



**EFFECTIVE**  
**Version**  
**Updated: 04/21/2023**

# Department of Vermont Health Access Pharmacy Benefit Management Program

## Vermont Preferred Drug List and Drugs Requiring Prior Authorization (includes clinical criteria)

The Commissioner for Office of Vermont Health Access shall establish a pharmacy best practices and cost control program designed to reduce the cost of providing prescription drugs, while maintaining high quality in prescription drug therapies. The program shall include:

"A preferred list of covered prescription drugs that identifies preferred choices within therapeutic classes for particular diseases and conditions, including generic alternatives"

From Act 127 passed in 2002

The following pages contain:

- The therapeutic classes of drugs subject to the Preferred Drug List, the drugs within those categories and the criteria required for Prior Authorization (P.A.) of non-preferred drugs in those categories. The therapeutic classes of drugs which have clinical criteria for Prior Authorization may or may not be subject to a preferred agent.
- Within both categories there may be drugs or drug classes that are subject to Quantity Limit Parameters.

Therapeutic class criteria are listed alphabetically. Within each category the Preferred Drugs are noted in the left-hand columns. Representative non-preferred agents have been included and are listed in the right-hand column. Any drug not listed as preferred in any of the included categories requires Prior Authorization. Approval of non-preferred brand name products may require trial and failure of at least 2 different generic manufacturers. Drugs used for weight loss, drugs used to promote fertility, and drugs used for cosmetic purposes or hair growth are excluded from coverage under the Vermont Medicaid Pharmacy program.

<p><b>Change Healthcare          PRESCRIBER Call Center:</b>          PA Requests          Tel: 1-844-679-5363; Fax: 1-844-679-5366          Note: Fax requests are responded to within 24 hrs.</p>	<p><b>Change Healthcare          PHARMACY Call Center:</b>          PA Requests          Tel: 1-844-679-5362          Available for assistance with claims processing</p>	<p><b>Change Healthcare Sr. Account Manager:</b>          Michael Ouellette, RPh          Tel: 802-922-9614          E-Mail: <a href="mailto:mouellette@changehealthcare.com">mouellette@changehealthcare.com</a></p>
	<p><b>DVHA Pharmacy Unit Staff:</b>          Tel: 802-241-0140          Fax: 802-879-5651          E-Mail: <a href="mailto:ahs.dvhaph@vermont.gov">ahs.dvhaph@vermont.gov</a></p>	

This is not an all-inclusive list of available covered drugs and includes only managed categories. Unless otherwise stated, the listing of a particular brand or generic name includes all dosage forms of that drug. NR indicates a new drug that has not yet been reviewed by the P&T Committee.

**Drugs highlighted in yellow denote a change in PDL status.**

To search the PDL, press CTRL + F

## Contents

ACNE AGENTS .....	5
ADHD AND NARCOLEPSY CATAPLEXY MEDICATIONS .....	7
ALLERGEN IMMUNOTHERAPY .....	9
ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITORS .....	10
ALZHEIMER'S MEDICATIONS .....	10
ANALGESICS .....	12
ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS: INJECTABLES .....	16
ANTI-ANXIETY: ANXIOLYTICS .....	17
ANTICOAGULANTS .....	18
ANTICONVULSANTS .....	19
ANTIDEPRESSANTS .....	22
ANTI-DIABETICS .....	25
ANTI-EMETICS .....	29
ANTI-HYPERTENSIVES .....	31
ANTI-INFECTIVES ANTIBIOTICS .....	36
ANTI-INFECTIVES ANTIFUNGAL .....	41
ANTI-INFECTIVES ANTIMALARIALS .....	43
ANTI-PARASITICS .....	43
ANTI-INFECTIVES ANTI-VIRALS .....	43
MIGRAINE THERAPY: PREVENTATIVE TREATMENTS .....	46
MIGRAINE THERAPY: ACUTE TREATMENTS .....	47
ANTI-PSYCHOTIC ATYPICAL & COMBINATIONS (CHILDREN < 18 YEARS OLD) .....	49
ANTI-PSYCHOTIC ATYPICAL & COMBINATIONS (ADULTS > 18 YEARS OLD) .....	51
ANTI-PSYCHOTIC: TYPICALS .....	54
ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) .....	55
BILE SALTS AND BILIARY AGENTS .....	58
BONE RESORPTION INHIBITORS .....	59
BOTULINUM TOXINS .....	61
BPH AGENTS .....	62
BULK POWDERS .....	63
CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES .....	63
CUSHING'S DISEASE .....	63
GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS: BOWEL PREP AGENTS, CONSTIPATION/DIARRHEA, IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME-CONSTIPATION (IBS-C), IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME-DIARRHEA (IBS-D), SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME, OPIOID INDUCED CONSTIPATION .....	64
CONTINUOUS GLUCOSE MONITORS .....	66

CONTRACEPTIVES .....	67
CORONARY VASODILATORS/ANTIANGINALS/SINUS NODE INHIBITORS .....	71
CORTICOSTEROIDS: ORAL.....	72
COUGH AND COLD PREPARATIONS.....	72
CYSTIC FIBROSIS MEDICATIONS .....	73
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS .....	74
DESMOPRESSIN: INTRANASAL/ORAL .....	79
DIABETIC TESTING SUPPLIES .....	80
ENDOMETRIOSIS/UTERINE FIBROIDS AGENTS.....	80
EPINEPHRINE: SELF-ADMINISTERED.....	80
ESTROGENS: VAGINAL .....	81
GASTROINTESTINAL .....	81
GAUCHER’S DISEASE MEDICATIONS .....	85
GOUT AGENTS.....	86
GROWTH STIMULATING AGENTS.....	86
hATTR TREATMENTS.....	88
HEART FAILURE .....	88
HEMATOPOIETICS .....	89
HEMOPHILIA FACTORS.....	90
HEPATITIS B AGENTS .....	92
HEPATITIS C AGENTS .....	92
HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA MEDICATIONS .....	93
HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA.....	93
HYPERKALEMIA AGENTS .....	94
IDIOPATHIC PULMONARY FIBROSIS (IPF).....	94
IMMUNOLOGIC THERAPIES FOR ASTHMA .....	95
IMMUNOSUPPRESANTS, ORAL .....	99
CRYOPYRIN ASSOCIATED PERIODIC SYNDROMES (CAPS) AND PERIODIC FEVER SYNDROME (PFS) .....	100
IRON CHELATING AGENTS .....	100
LIPOTROPICS .....	100
MISCELLANEOUS .....	103
MOOD STABILIZERS .....	112
MOVEMENT DISORDERS .....	113
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS MEDICATIONS.....	113
MUSCLE RELAXANTS, SKELETAL .....	115
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY AGENTS .....	115
NEUROGENIC ORTHOSTATIC HYPOTENSION .....	117
NEUROPATHIC PAIN & FIBROMYALGIA AGENTS.....	117
NUTRITIONALS, LIQUID ORAL SUPPLEMENTS .....	118
ONCOLOGY: DRUGS (select) .....	119

OPHTHALMICS .....	119
OTIC ANTI-INFECTIVES/ANTI-INFLAMMATORIES .....	124
OVER THE COUNTER (OTC) MEDICATIONS .....	125
PANCREATIC ENZYME PRODUCTS.....	125
PARATHYROID AGENTS .....	125
PARKINSON'S MEDICATIONS .....	126
PLATELET INHIBITORS .....	128
PLATELET STIMULATING AGENTS.....	128
PSEUDOBUBAR AFFECT AGENTS .....	129
PSORIASIS .....	129
PULMONARY AGENTS .....	131
PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION MEDICATIONS .....	137
RENAL DISEASE: PHOSPHATE BINDERS .....	139
RESTLESS LEG SYNDROME MEDICATIONS .....	139
RHEUMATOID, JUVENILE & PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS: IMMUNOMODULATORS.....	139
SICKLE CELL DISEASE THERAPIES .....	141
SEDATIVE/HYPNOTICS .....	141
SMOKING CESSATION THERAPIES .....	142
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENTS .....	143
TESTOSTERONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY .....	145
URINARY ANTISPASMODICS .....	146
VAGINAL ANTI-INFECTIVES .....	147
VASOPRESSIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST .....	147
VITAMINS: PRENATAL MULTIVITAMINS .....	147

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>ACNE AGENTS</b>		
<b>ORAL AGENTS</b>		
AMNESTEEM (isotretinoin) capsules CLARAVIS (isotretinoin) capsules MYORISAN (isotretinoin) capsules ZENATANE (isotretinoin) capsules	Absorica® (isotretinoin) capsules Isotretinoin capsules	<b>Absorica, Isotretinoin:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least two isotretinoin preferred products.
<b>TOPICAL AGENTS</b>		
<p><b><u>BENZOYL PEROXIDE PRODUCTS</u></b>            BENZOYL PEROXIDE 2.5%, 5%, 10%G; 3%, 5%, 10% CL; 5.3%, 9.8% F</p> <p><b><u>CLINDAMYCIN PRODUCTS</u></b>            CLINDAMYCIN 1% <i>S, G, L, P</i> (compare to Cleocin-T)</p> <p><b><u>ERYTHROMYCIN PRODUCTS</u></b>            ERYTHROMYCIN 2% <i>S, G</i></p> <p><b><u>MINOCYCLINE PRODUCTS</u></b>            All Products Require PA</p> <p><b><u>SODIUM SULFACETAMIDE PRODUCTS</u></b>            KLARON® (sodium sulfacetamide 10% L)</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION PRODUCTS</u></b>            ERYTHROMYCIN / BENZOYL PEROXIDE            CLINDAMYCIN/BENZOYL PEROXIDE (compare to Benzaclin®) G</p> <p><b><u>OTHER</u></b>   <i>C=cream, CL=cleanser, E=emulsion, F=foam, G=gel, L=lotion, O=ointment, P=pads,</i></p>	<p>Benzol Peroxide 5%, 10% L</p> <p>Clindacin (clindamycin) 1% CL, P, Swab            Clindamycin 1% F            Clindamycin 1%G (compare to Clindagel) 75mL bottle            Cleocin-T® (clindamycin) 1% L</p> <p>Erygel® (erythromycin 2% G)            Ery (erythromycin 2%) P</p> <p>Amzeeq® (minocycline) 4% foam</p> <p>Sodium Sulfacetamide 10% L            Sodium Sulfacetamide/Sulfur CL, C, P, E            Sodium Sulfacetamide/Sulfur W            Sumaxin® (sulfacetamide/sulfur L, P, W)</p> <p>Benzaclin® (clindamycin/benzoyl peroxide)            Benzamycin® (erythromycin/benzoyl peroxide)            Clindamycin/Benzoyl Peroxide Pump            Onexton® (clindamycin/benzoyl peroxide)</p> <p>Dapsone 5%, 7.5% G</p> <p>All other brands any topical acne anti-infective medication</p>	<p><b>Single ingredient products:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with two preferred products including one from the same sub-category, if there is one available. If a product has an AB rated generic, there must have been a trial of the generic.</p> <p><b>Benzaclin, Benzamycin:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Sodium Sulfacetamide Products:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with two preferred products, one of which must be Klaron lotion.</p> <p><b>Clindamycin/Benzoyl peroxide pump, Onexton:</b> there must be a clinically compelling reason why clindamycin/benzoyl peroxide gel cannot be used.</p> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Kits with non-drug products are not covered</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<i>S=solution, W=wash, B=bar</i>		
<b>TOPICAL – ANDROGEN RECEPTOR INHIBITORS</b>		
All products require PA	Winlevi® (clascoterone) 1% C	<b>Winlevi:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with two preferred topical acne agents.
<b>TOPICAL - RETINOIDS</b>		
<p>AVITA® (tretinoin) ADAPALENE 0.1% G, 0.3% G DIFFERIN® (adapalene) 0.1% G RETIN-A® (tretinoin) 0.025%, 0.05%, 0.1% C; 0.01%, 0.025% G</p> <p><i>C= cream, G=gel, L=lotion</i></p>	<p>Adapalene (compare to Differin®) 0.1% C Adapalene/Benzoyl Peroxide 0.1-2.5% G Altreno™ (tretinoin) 0.05% L Arazlo® (tazarotene) 0.045% L Atralin® (tretinoin) 0.05% G Clindamycin/tretinoin 1.2-0.025% G Fabior® (tazarotene) 0.1% F Plixda® (adapalene) 0.1% swabs Retin-A Micro® (tretinoin microsphere) 0.04%, 0.06%, 0.08%, 0.1% G Tazarotene (compare to Tazorac®) 0.1% C Tretinoin (compare to Retin-A®) 0.025%, 0.05%, 0.1% C; 0.01%, 0.025% G Tretinoin microsphere (compare to Retin-A Micro®) 0.1%, 0.04% Twynéo® (tretinoin/benzoyl peroxide) 0.1%-3% C</p>	<p><b>Altreno, Atralin, Retin-A Micro, Tretinoin, Tretinoin microsphere:</b> diagnosis or indication is acne vulgaris, actinic keratosis, or rosacea AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with a preferred topical tretinoin product (Avita or Retin-A®).</p> <p><b>Adapalene Cream:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with adapalene gel.</p> <p><b>Arazlo, Fabior, Tazarotene:</b> patient has had a documented side effect or treatment failure with a preferred topical tretinoin product and adapalene.</p> <p><b>Adapalene/benzoyl peroxide gel, Clindamycin/tretinoin gel, Twynéo:</b> patient has had a documented side effect or treatment failure on combination therapy with the separate ingredients of the combination product</p> <p><b>Plixda:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with brand Differin AND a generic adapalene product.</p> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Coverage of topical retinoid products will not be approved for cosmetic use (wrinkles age spots, etc.) (i.e. Avage, Renova, Tri-Luma).</p>
<b>TOPICAL - ROSACEA</b>		
<p>FINACEA® (azelaic acid) 15% G, F METRONIDAZOLE 0.75% C, G, L</p> <p><i>C=cream, F=Foam, G=gel, L=lotion</i></p>	<p>All brand metronidazole products (MetroCream® 0.75% C, Metrogel® 1% G, MetroLotion® 0.75% L, Noritate® 1% C etc.) Epsolay® (benzoyl peroxide) 5% C Ivermectin (compare to Soolanta®) 1% C Metronidazole 1% G Rhofade® (oxymetazoline) 1% C Zilxi® (minocycline) 1.5% F</p>	<p><b>Brand name metronidazole products, Metronidazole 1% gel (generic):</b> diagnosis or indication is rosacea AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with a preferred generic topical metronidazole product. If a product has an AB rated generic, there must have also been a trial of the generic formulation.</p> <p><b>Epsolay, Ivermectin, Rhofade:</b> the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with 2 preferred topical rosacea agents.</p> <p><b>Zilxi:</b> diagnosis or indication is rosacea AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with a preferred generic topical metronidazole product and Finacea.</p> <p><b>Limitations:</b> The use of Mirvaso (brimonidine topical gel) for treating skin redness is considered cosmetic. Medications used for cosmetic purposes are excluded from coverage. Mirvaso topical gel has not been shown to improve any other symptom of rosacea (e.g. pustules, papules, flushing, etc.) or to alter the course of the disease.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>ADHD AND NARCOLEPSY CATAPLEXY MEDICATIONS</b>		
<b>SHORT/INTERMEDIATE ACTING STIMULANTS</b>		
<p>AMPHETAMINE/DETRIOAMPHETAMINE (compare to Adderall®)</p> <p>DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE (compare to Focalin®)</p> <p>METHYLIN® (compare to Ritalin®) solution</p> <p>METHYLPHENIDATE (compare to Ritalin®) tablets, solution</p> <p>METHYLPHENIDATE SR (compare to Ritalin® SR)</p> <p>PROCENTRA® (dextroamphetamine sulfate) 1 mg/ml oral solution</p>	<p>Adderall® (amphetamine/dextroamphetamine)</p> <p>Amphetamine Sulfate (compare to Evekeo)</p> <p>Desoxyn® (methamphetamine)</p> <p>Dextroamphetamine sulfate 1 mg/ml oral solution</p> <p>Dextroamphetamine IR (Zenedi 5 or 10 mg, formerly Dexedrine®)</p> <p>Evekeo® (amphetamine sulfate)</p> <p>Evekeo® ODT (amphetamine sulfate)</p> <p>Focalin® (dexmethylphenidate)</p> <p>Methamphetamine (compare to Desoxyn®)</p> <p>Methylphenidate (compare to Ritalin®) chewable tablets</p> <p>Ritalin® (methylphenidate)</p> <p>Zenedi® (dextroamphetamine IR) 2.5 mg, 7.5 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 30 mg tablets</p>	<p><b>Clinical Criteria for ALL non-preferred drugs:</b> patient has a diagnosis of ADD, ADHD or narcolepsy AND patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR patient meets additional clinical criteria outlined below.</p> <p><b>Focalin, Adderall, Ritalin:</b> the patient must have had a documented intolerance to the preferred generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Methamphetamine and Desoxyn:</b> Given the high abuse potential of methamphetamine and Desoxyn, the patient must have a diagnosis of ADD, ADHD or narcolepsy and have failed all preferred treatment alternatives. In addition, for approval of brand name Desoxyn, the patient must have had a documented intolerance to generic methamphetamine.</p> <p><b>Methylphenidate chewable tablets:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to methylphenidate and Methylin solution.</p> <p><b>Evekeo ODT, Dextroamphetamine oral solution:</b> patient has a medical necessity for a non-solid oral dosage form. (e.g. swallowing disorder). AND the patient has a documented intolerance Procentra oral solution.</p> <p><b>Amphetamine Sulfate, Dextroamphetamine IR, Zenedi, Evekeo:</b> the patient has had a documented side-effect, allergy, or treatment failure of at least 2 preferred agents (If a product has an AB rated generic, there must have been a trial of the generic.)</p>
<b>LONG ACTING STIMULANTS</b>		
<p><b><u>METHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS</u></b></p> <p><b><u>ORAL</u></b></p> <p>CONCERTA® (methylphenidate SA OSM IR/ER, 22:78%)</p> <p>DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE SR 24 HR IR/ER, 50:50% (compare to Focalin XR®)</p> <p>METHYLPHENIDATE CR, IR/ER, 30:70% (compare to Metadate CD®)</p> <p>METHYLPHENIDATE SR 24 HR, IR/ER, 50:50% (compare to Ritalin LA®)</p> <p>QUILLICHEW ER™ (methylphenidate IR/ER, 30:70%) chewable tablets</p> <p>RITALIN LA® (methylphenidate SR 24 HR, IR/ER, 50:50%)</p>	<p>Adhansia® XR (methylphenidate IR/ER 20:80%) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day</p> <p>Aptensio® XR (methylphenidate DR 24HR IR/ER, 40:60%)</p> <p>Azstarys™ (serdexmethylphenidate/ dexmethylphenidate)</p> <p>Cotempla® XR (methylphenidate IR/ER 25:75%) ODT</p> <p>Focalin® XR (dexmethylphenidate SR 24 HR)</p> <p>Jornay PM™ (methylphenidate ER) capsules <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day</p> <p>Methylphenidate DR 24HR IR/ER, 40:60% (compare to Aptensio®XR)</p> <p>Methylphenidate SA OSM IR/ER, 22:78% (compare to Concerta®)</p> <p>Relexxii® (methylphenidate ER OSM) IR/ER, 22:78%</p>	<p><b>Clinical criterial for ALL non-preferred drugs:</b> the patient has a diagnosis of ADD, ADHD or narcolepsy AND has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization) OR meets the additional clinical criteria outlined below.</p> <p><b>Azstarys, Adhasia XR, Cotempla XR ODT, Jornay PM:</b> patient has had a documented side-effect, allergy, or treatment failure on 3 preferred long-acting Methylphenidate products.</p> <p><b>Aptensio XR, Methylphenidate DR 40:60:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure on two preferred long-acting Methylphenidate products. For approval of Methylphenidate DR 40:60, the patient must also have a documented intolerance to brand Aptensio XR.</p> <p><b>Focalin XR:</b> the patient must have had a documented intolerance to the preferred generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Methylphenidate SA OSM:</b> the patient must have a documented intolerance to</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>ORAL SUSPENSION</u></b>            QUILLIVANT XR<sup>®</sup> (methylphenidate IR/ER, 20:80%)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 bottle/Rx (60ml, 120ml, 150ml)            2 bottles/Rx (180ml)</p> <p><b><u>TRANSDERMAL</u></b>            All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>AMPHETAMINE PRODUCTS</u></b>  <b><u>ORAL</u></b>            ADDERALL XR<sup>®</sup>            (amphetamine/dextroamphetamine SR 24 HR, IR/ER, 50:50%)            AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SR 24 HR, IR/ER, 50:50% (compare to Adderall XR<sup>®</sup>)            VYVANSE<sup>®</sup> (lisdexamfetamine) capsule  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 cap/day</p>	<p>Daytrana<sup>®</sup> (methylphenidate patch)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 patch/day            Methylphenidate patch (compare to Daytrana<sup>®</sup>)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 patch/day</p> <p>Adzenys XR<sup>®</sup> ODT (amphetamine SR 24 HR, IR/ER, 50:50%)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 cap/day            Adzenys ER<sup>™</sup> suspension (amphetamine SR 24 HR, IR/ER, 50:50%)            Dyanavel<sup>™</sup> suspension (amphetamine/dextroamphetamine SR)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 240ml/30days            Dexedrine CR<sup>®</sup> (dextroamphetamine 24 HR SR)            Dextroamphetamine 24 HR SR (compare to Dexedrine CR<sup>®</sup>)            Mydayis<sup>®</sup> (mixed amphetamine salts) extended-release capsules            Vyvanse<sup>®</sup> (lisdexamfetamine) chewable tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p>	<p>brand Concerta.  <b>Relexxi:</b> Both Concerta and methylphenidate SA OSM must be on a long-term backorder and unavailable from the manufacturer.</p> <p><b>Daytrana patch, Methylphenidate patch:</b> patient has a documented medical necessity for a specialty non-oral dosage form AND for approval of generic Methylphenidate patch, the patient must have a documented intolerance to brand Daytrana.</p> <p><b>Adzenys XR ODT, Adzenys ER suspension, Dyanavel XR suspension, Vyvanse Chew:</b> patient must be unable to tolerate Adderall XR sprinkled onto applesauce or Vyvanse mixed with yogurt, water, or orange juice.  <b>Dexedrine CR, Dextroamphetamine SR, Mydayis:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to two preferred amphetamine products. For approval of brand Dexedrine CR, the patient must also have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<p>ARMODAFINIL (compare to Nuvigil<sup>®</sup>)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 50 mg = 2 tabs/day            150 mg/200 mg/250 mg = 1 tab/day, Max days supply = 30 days            ATOMOXETINE (compare to Strattera<sup>®</sup>)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 10, 18, 25 and 40 mg = 2 capsules/day            60, 80 and 100 mg = 1 capsule/day            FDA maximum recommended dose = 100 mg/day            CLONIDINE ER  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tabs/day            GUANFACINE ER (Intuniv<sup>®</sup>)</p>	<p>Intuniv<sup>®</sup> (guanfacine extended release) tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day            Nuvigil<sup>®</sup> (armodafinil)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 50 mg = 2 tablets/day; 150 mg/200 mg/250 mg = 1 tablet/day, Max days supply = 30 days            Provigil<sup>®</sup> (modafinil)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 100 mg = 1.5 tablets/day; 200 mg = 2 tablets/day            Maximum Daily Dose = 400 mg, Max day supply = 30 days</p>	<p><b>Intuniv, Nuvigil, Provigil, Strattera:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.  <b>Qelbree:</b> the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to atomoxetine.  <b>Sunosi:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 2 preferred agents (may be stimulant or non-stimulant)  <b>Wakix</b> patient has no known risk factors for increased QT prolongation (e.g. cardiac arrhythmias, symptomatic bradycardia, hypokalemia, or congenital prolongation of the QT interval) AND medication is not being used in combination with other drugs known to prolong the QT interval (e.g. antipsychotics, erythromycin, tricyclic antidepressants) AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy,</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>MODAFINIL (compare to Provigil®)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 100 mg = 1.5 tablets/day; 200 mg = 2 tablets/day  Maximum Daily Dose = 400 mg, Max day supply = 30 days  <u><b>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</b></u>  QELBREE® (viloxazine hydrochloride) ER capsule  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 100 mg = 1 capsule/day  150 mg = 2 capsules/day 200 mg = 3 capsules/day  FDA maximum recommended dose = 600 mg/day</p>	<p>Strattera® (atomoxetine)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 10, 18, 25 and 40 mg = 2 capsules/day  60, 80 and 100 mg = 1 capsule/day  FDA maximum recommended dose = 100 mg/day  Sunosi® (solriamfetol) tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day  FDA maximum recommended dose = 150 mg/day  Wakix® (pitolisant) tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day  FDA maximum recommended dose = 35.6 mg/day  Xyrem® (sodium oxybate) oral solution  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 540 ml/30 days  Xywav™ (calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium oxybates) solution  QTY LIMIT: 9 g (18 mL)/day</p>	<p>or treatment failure to at least 3 agents (may be preferred or non-preferred; may be stimulant or non-stimulant), one of which must be Sunosi.  <b>Xyrem, Xywav:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 2 preferred agents (may be stimulant or non-stimulant) and Sunosi AND patient has been enrolled in the REMS program AND for approval of Xywav, the patient must have a documented intolerance to Xyrem.</p>

## ALLERGEN IMMUNOTHERAPY

<p>All products require PA</p>	<p>Oralair®  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day  Palforzia® (peanut allergen powder-dnfp)</p>	<p><b>Oralair:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient age ≥10 years and ≤65 years AND</li> <li>• Treatment must start 12 weeks before expected onset of pollen season and only after confirmed by positive skin test or in vitro testing for pollen-specific IgE antibodies for any of the 5 grass species contained in Oralair AND</li> <li>• Patient must have an auto-injectable epinephrine on-hand</li> </ul> <p><b>Palforzia:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient age ≥ 4 years and ≤ 17 years for initial dose escalation or ≥ 4 years for up-dosing and maintenance</li> <li>• The prescriber is an allergist or immunologist</li> <li>• Prescriber must provide the testing to show that the patient is allergic to peanuts</li> <li>• Patient must not have a recent history of uncontrolled asthma, eosinophilic esophagitis, or other eosinophilic GI disease.</li> <li>• Prescriber, pharmacy, and patient must be registered with the REMS program</li> <li>• Patient must have an auto-injectable epinephrine on-hand</li> <li>• Initial approval will be granted for 6 months and includes approval for initial dose escalation and Up Dosing. Approval for Up Dosing may be extended if the patient was unable to tolerate all the dose levels at 2-week intervals.</li> <li>• For approval of Maintenance Dosing (300mg daily), pharmacy records will be evaluated to assess compliance with once daily therapy and ensure</li> </ul>
--------------------------------	---	--

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

no level was missed during Up Dosing. Documentation must be provided attesting that the patient has not experienced any treatment restricting adverse events (e.g. systemic allergic reactions, severe anaphylaxis).

### ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

All products require PA

Aralast NP<sup>®</sup>  
 Glassia<sup>®</sup>  
 Prolastin-C<sup>®</sup>  
 Zemaira<sup>®</sup>  
 \*\*Maximum days supply per fill for all drugs is 14 days\*\*

**Criteria for Approval:** The indication for use is treatment of alpha1 -proteinase inhibitor deficiency-associated lung disease when all of the following criteria are met: Patient's alpha1 -antitrypsin (ATT) concentration < 80 mg per dl [or < 11 micromolar] AND patient has obstructive lung disease as defined by a forced expiratory volume in one second (FEV1) OF 30 - 65% of predicted or a rapid decline in lung function defined as a change in FEV1 of > 120 mL/year. AND medication is being administered intravenously (inhalation administration will not be approved) AND patient is a non-smoker OR patient meets above criteria except lung function has deteriorated beneath above limits while on therapy.

### ALZHEIMER'S MEDICATIONS

#### CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

DONEPEZIL (compare to Aricept<sup>®</sup>) tablet 5 mg and 10 mg  
*QTY LIMIT:* 1 tablet/day  
 DONEPEZIL ODT (compare to Aricept<sup>®</sup> ODT)  
*QTY LIMIT:* 1 tablet/day  
 GALANTAMINE tablet  
 RIVASTIGMINE (compare to Exelon<sup>®</sup>) capsule  
*QTY LIMIT:* 2 capsules/day

**SOLUTION**

All products require PA

**TRANSDERMAL**

EXELON<sup>®</sup> (rivastigmine transdermal) Patch  
*QTY LIMIT:* 1 patch/day

Aricept<sup>®</sup> (donepezil) Tablet  
*QTY LIMIT:* 1 tablet/day  
 Donepezil (compare to Aricept<sup>®</sup>) Tablet 23 mg  
 Galantamine ER capsule (compare to Razadyne<sup>®</sup> ER)  
 Razadyne ER<sup>®</sup> (galantamine) capsule

Galantamine (compare to Razadyne<sup>®</sup>) Oral Solution

Adlarity<sup>®</sup> (donzpezil) patch  
*QTY LIMIT:* 12 patches/84 days  
 Rivastigmine (compare to Exelon<sup>®</sup>) patch  
*QTY LIMIT:* 1 patch/day

**Donepezil 23mg Tablet, Galantamine ER Capsule, Razadyne ER Capsule:** the patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization) OR patient had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to a preferred cholinesterase inhibitor.

**Adlarity:** medical necessity for a specialty dosage form has been provided AND the patient had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Exelon patch.

**Aricept:** the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic product.

**Galantamine Oral Solution, Rivastigmine patch:** medical necessity for a specialty dosage form has been provided. AND for approval of rivastigmine patch the patient has a documented intolerance to brand Exelon patch.

#### IMMUNOGLOBULIN GAMMA 1 (IgG1) MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
All products require PA	Aduhelm® (aducanumab-avwa) IV solution	<p><b>Aduhelm:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient is 50 years of age or older</li> <li>• Prescriber has assessed and documented baseline disease severity utilizing an objective measure/tool (e.g., MMSE, Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive Subscale [ADAS-Cog-13], Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory-Mild Cognitive, Impairment version [ADCS-ADL-MCI], Clinical Dementia Rating-Sum of Boxes [CDR-SB]).</li> <li>• Patient has mild cognitive impairment (MCI) due to Alzheimer's Disease or mild Alzheimer's dementia as evidenced by the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Clinical Dementia Rating (CDR) Global Score of 0.5</li> <li>○ Objective evidence of cognitive impairment at screening</li> <li>○ MMSE score between 24 and 30</li> <li>○ PET scan is positive for amyloid beta plaque OR Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) test is positive for amyloid</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Patient has had a recent (within 1 year) brain MRI prior to initiating treatment and prescriber attests to a repeat brain MRI prior to the 7<sup>th</sup> infusion (first dose of 10mg/kg) and 12<sup>th</sup> infusion (sixth dose of 10mg/kg)</li> <li>• Patient does not have any of the following within 1 year of treatment initiation: pretreatment localized superficial siderosis, 10 or more brain microhemorrhages, or brain hemorrhage &gt;1 cm</li> <li>• Patient has had a documented treatment failure, as defined by significant disease progression after 1 year of therapy, with a preferred cholinesterase inhibitor, unless contraindicated.</li> <li>• For re-approval, the patient must have responded to therapy compared to pre-treatment baseline as evidenced by improvement, stabilization, or slowing in cognitive or functional impairment AND patient has not progressed to moderate or severe disease (there is insufficient evidence in moderate or severe AD).</li> </ul>
<b>NMDA RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST</b>		
MEMANTINE Tablets	<p>Memantine oral solution  Memantine XR (compare to Namenda® XR) Oral capsule  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day  Namenda® (memantine) tablet  Namenda® XR (memantine ER) Oral Capsule  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day</p>	<p><b>Namenda:</b> Patient has a documented intolerance to the generic.  <b>Memantine XR, Namenda XR:</b> Patient has not been able to tolerate twice daily dosing of immediate release memantine, resulting in significant clinical impact.  <b>Memantine Oral Solution:</b> medical necessity for a specialty dosage form has been provided.</p>
<b>CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITOR/NMDA COMBINATION</b>		
All products require PA	Namzanic® (donepezil/memantine) Capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day	<b>Namzanic:</b> Clinically compelling reason why the individual ingredients of donepezil and memantine cannot be used.

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>ANALGESICS</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS: TOPICAL AND TRANSDERMAL PATCH</b>		
<p>LIDOCAINE 3% Cream LIDOCAINE 4% OTC Patch LIDOCAINE 4% cream LIDOCAINE 5% Ointment <b>LIDOCAINE 5% patch</b> <b>QTY LIMIT: 3 patches/day</b> LIDOCAINE/PRILOCAINE 2.5-2.5% Cream</p>	<p>Qutenza<sup>®</sup> Patch (capsaicin 8%) <i>QTY LIMIT: 4 patches/90 days</i> Synera<sup>®</sup> (lidocaine/tetracaine) Patch Ztlido<sup>™</sup> Patch (lidocaine 1.8%) <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 patches/day</i></p> <p>(Note: Please refer to Analgesics: COX IIs and NSAIDs for topical NSAIDS)</p>	<p><b>Qutenza, Ztlido:</b> diagnosis or indication is post-herpetic neuralgia AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to 2 drugs in the tricyclic antidepressant (TCA) class and/or anticonvulsant class as well as Lidoderm patch. OR patient has a medical necessity for transdermal formulation (ex. dysphagia, inability to take oral medications) AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to <b>lidocaine</b> patch.</p> <p><b>Synera:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to lidocaine/prilocaine cream.</p>
<b>OPIOIDS: SHORT ACTING</b>		
<p>ACETAMINOPHEN W/CODEINE (compare to Tylenol<sup>®</sup> w/codeine) (age &gt;12 years) BUTALBITAL COMP. W/CODEINE (compare to Fiorinal<sup>®</sup> w/codeine) (age &gt;12 years) CODEINE SULFATE (age &gt;12 years) ENDOCET<sup>®</sup> (oxycodone w/ acetaminophen) HYDROCODONE (plain, w/acetaminophen, or w/ibuprofen) (some exceptions apply) <i>QTY LIMIT: Hydrocodone/APAP = 12 tablets/day</i> HYDROMORPHONE tablets (compare to Dilaudid<sup>®</sup>) MORPHINE SULFATE OXYCODONE (plain) OXYCODONE (w/acetaminophen, w/aspirin or w/ibuprofen) <i>QTY LIMIT: Oxycodone/APAP = 12 tablets/day</i> TRAMADOL (compare to Ultram<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT: 8 tablets/day (Age ≥ 16)</i> TRAMADOL/APAP (compare to Ultracet<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT: 8 tablets/day (Age ≥ 18)</i></p> <p><b>**NOTE: As of 5/1/21, a completed safety checklist must be submitted for new patients exceeding 90 MME per day, and existing patients exceeding 120 MME per day (applies to any combination of short and/or long acting</b></p>	<p>Acetaminophen w/hydrocodone: <i>all branded products</i> <i>QTY LIMIT: = 12 tablets/day</i> Acetaminophen w/oxycodone: <i>all branded products</i> <i>QTY LIMIT: = 12 tablets/day</i> Actiq<sup>®</sup> (fentanyl lozenge on a stick: 200 mcg, 400 mcg, 600 mcg, 800 mcg, 1200 mcg, 1600 mcg) Apadaz<sup>®</sup> (benzhydrocodone/APAP) <i>QTY LIMIT: 12 tablets/day</i> Benzhydrocodone/APAP (compare to Apadaz<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT: 12 tablets/day</i> Butorphanol Nasal Spray <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 bottles/month</i> Demerol (meperidine) Dilaudid<sup>®</sup> (hydromorphone) tablets Dilaudid-5<sup>®</sup> (hydromorphone) oral solution Fentanyl citrate transmucosal (compare to Actiq<sup>®</sup>) Fentora<sup>®</sup> (fentanyl citrate buccal tablets) Hydrocodone-Acetaminophen solution 10-325 Mg/15ml Hydromorphone oral solution (compare to Dilaudid-5<sup>®</sup>) Meperidine <i>QTY LIMIT: 30 tablets/5-day supply per 30 days</i> Nucynta<sup>®</sup> (tapentadol) Oxycodone (plain) capsules Oxymorphone (compare to Opana<sup>®</sup>) Pentazocine w/acetaminophen Pentazocine w/naloxone Seglentis<sup>®</sup> (celecoxib/tramadol) oral tablet</p>	<p><b>Note:</b> The initial fill for all short-acting opiates will be limited to 50 Morphine Milligram Equivalents (MME) and 7-day supply for patients ≥ 18 years of age OR 24 MME and 3-day supply for patients ≤ 17 years of age.</p> <p><b>Butorphanol Nasal Spray:</b> documented site effect, allergy, treatment failure, or contraindication to codeine, hydrocodone, morphine, &amp; oxycodone (all 4 generic entities) as single or combination products. OR is unable to use tablet or liquid formulations.</p> <p><b>Actiq, Fentanyl transmucosal, Fentora:</b> indication of cancer breakthrough pain AND patient is opioid tolerant AND is on a long acting opioid formulation AND is 18 years of age or older (Actiq 16 years of age or older) AND prescriber is registered in the Transmucosal Immediate Release Fentanyl (TIRF) Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS) Access program AND member has had a documented treatment failure with or intolerance to 2 of the following 3 immediate release treatment options: morphine, hydromorphone or oxycodone. OR is unable to use tablet or liquid formulations AND if the request is for brand name Actiq, member has a documented intolerance to generic fentanyl transmucosal.</p> <p><b>Dilaudid - 5 Oral Solution, Hydromorphone Oral Solution:</b> member has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with oxycodone oral solution and morphine oral solution OR has been started and stabilized on another dosage form of hydromorphone AND if the request is for the branded product, patient has a documented intolerance to the generic product.</p> <p><b>Oxycodone (generic) Capsules:</b> member has a documented intolerance to generic oxycodone tablets.</p> <p><b>Seglentis:</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with two or more preferred agents AND the patient is unable to take the individual components separately</p> <p><b>Ultracet:</b> member has a documented intolerance to the generic formulation</p> <p><b>Other Short acting Opioids:</b> member has had a documented side effect, allergy,</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p align="center"><b>opioids)**</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> The FDA restricts the use of prescription codeine pain and cough medicines in children. Prior authorization is required for patients &lt;12 years of age.</p>	<p>Ultracet® (tramadol w/ acetaminophen) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 8 tablets/day</p>	<p>or treatment failure to at least 3 medications not requiring prior approval. (If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic.)</p> <p><b>PA requests to exceed daily cumulative MME limits:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-Opioid alternatives (up to a maximum dose recommended by the FDA) and Non-Pharmacological Treatments have been considered, and any appropriate treatments are documented in the patient's medical records. Such treatments may include, but are not limited to: NSAIDs, Acetaminophen, Acupuncture, Chiropractic, Physical Therapy.</li> <li>• Vermont Prescription Monitoring System (VPMS) has been queried.</li> <li>• Patient education and informed consent have been obtained, and a Controlled Substance Treatment Agreement is included in the patient's medical record.</li> <li>• A reevaluation of the effectiveness and safety of the patient's pain management plan, including an assessment of the patient's adherence to the treatment regimen is completed no less than once every 90 days.</li> <li>• Patient has a valid prescription for or states they are in possession of naloxone.</li> <li>• Patients in nursing homes, receiving or eligible for hospice services, or those with chronic pain associated with cancer or cancer treatment are exempt from these requirements.</li> </ul> <p><b>Limitations:</b> APAP containing products: daily doses that result in &gt; 4 grams of acetaminophen/day will reject for PA; Meperidine 75 mg/ml injection no longer available – 25 mg/ml, 50 mg/ml and 100 mg/ml available. Brand name Demerol 75 mg/ml and 100 mg/2ml not covered - no generic equivalents.</p>
<b>OPIOIDS: LONG ACTING</b>		
<p><b><u>TRANSDERMAL</u></b> BUTRANS (buprenorphine) TRANSDERMAL SYSTEM <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 patches/28 days (Maximum 28-day fill)</p> <p>FENTANYL PATCH (compare to Duragesic®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 12 mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr, 50 mcg/hr = 15 patches/30 days, 75 mcg/hr, 100 mcg/hr = 30 patches/30 days</p> <p><b><u>BUCCAL</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>ORAL</u></b> MORPHINE SULFATE CR 12 hr tablet (compare to MS Contin®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 90 tablets/strength/30 days</p>	<p>Buprenorphine patch (compare to Butrans®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 patches/28 days (Maximum 28-day Fill)</p> <p>Fentanyl patch 37.5 mcg/hr, 62.5 mcg/hr, 87.5 mcg/hr</p> <p>Belbuca® (buprenorphine hcl buccal film) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 56 films/28 days (Maximum 28-day fill)</p> <p>Conzip® (tramadol ER biphasic release) capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day</p> <p>Hydromorphone XR tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 30 tablets/30 days (8 mg, 12 mg, 16 mg tabs)</p> <p>Methadone 5 mg, 10 mg tablets</p>	<p><b>CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS:</b> Long acting opioid dosage forms are intended for use in opioid tolerant patients only. These tablet/capsule/topical medication strengths may cause fatal respiratory depression when administered to patients not previously exposed to opioids. LA opioids should be prescribed for patients with a diagnosis or condition that requires a continuous, around-the-clock analgesic. LA opioids should be reserved for use in patients for whom alternative treatment options (e.g., non-opioid analgesics or immediate-release opioids) are ineffective, not tolerated, or would be otherwise inadequate to provide sufficient management of pain. LA opioids are NOT intended for use as 'prn' analgesic. LA opioids are NOT indicated for pain in the immediate post-operative period (the first 12-24 hours following surgery) or if the pain is mild, or not expected to persist for an extended period of time. LA opioids are not intended to be used in a dosage frequency other than FDA approved regimens. Patients should not be using other extended release opioids prescribed by another physician. Prescribers should consult the VPMS (Vermont Prescription Monitoring System) to review a patient's Schedule II - IV medication use before prescribing long acting opioids.</p> <p><b>Belbuca Films, Buprenorphine Patch:</b> the patient has had a documented intolerance to Butrans patches</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>ORAL, ABUSE-DETERRENT FORMULATIONS</u></b>            XTAMPZA ER® (oxycodone ER)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 60 caps/strength/30days</i></p> <p><b>**NOTE: As of 5/1/21, a completed safety checklist must be submitted for new patients exceeding 90 MME per day, and existing patients exceeding 120 MME per day (applies to any combination of short and/or long acting opioids)**</b></p>	<p>Methadone oral solution (no PA required for patient less than 1 year old)            Methadone oral concentrate 10 mg/ml            Morphine sulfate SR 24hr capsule (compare to Kadian®)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 60 capsules/strength/30 days</i>            Morphine sulfate SR beads 24hr capsule  <i>QTY LIMIT: 30 capsules/strength/30 days</i>            MS Contin® (morphine sulfate CR 12 hr) tablets  <i>QTY LIMIT: 90 tablets/strength/30 days</i>            Oxymorphone ER  <i>QTY LIMIT: 60 tablets/strength/30 days</i>            Nucynta ER® (tapentadol ER)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 tablets/day</i>            Tramadol SR (compare to Ultram ER®)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day</i>            Tramadol ER biphasic-release® capsule  <i>QTY LIMIT: 150 mg = 1 capsule/day</i>            Tramadol ER biphasic-release tablet (formerly Ryzolt®)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day</i>            Zohydro ER® (hydrocodone bitartrate)</p> <p>Hysingla ER® (hydrocodone bitartrate)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/ day</i>            Oxycodone ER (compare to OxyContin®)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 90 tablets/strength/30 days</i>            OxyContin® (Oxycodone ER)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 90 tablets/strength/30 days</i></p>	<p><b>Fentanyl patches 37.5mcg/hr, 62.5mcg/hr, 87.5mcg/hr:</b> provider must submit clinical rationale detailing why the patient is unable to use a combination of the preferred strengths.</p> <p><b>Methadone Tablet:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to morphine sulfate CR 12 hr tablets AND the initial methadone daily dose does not exceed 30mg (Note: Methadone products, when used for treatment of opioid addiction in detoxification or maintenance programs, shall be dispensed ONLY by certified opioid treatment programs as stipulated in 42 CFR 8.12, NOT retail pharmacy.)</p> <p><b>Methadone Liquid:</b> Patient must have a medical necessity for an oral liquid (i.e. swallowing disorder, inability to take oral medications) AND the initial daily dose does not exceed 30mg OR patient has been started and stabilized on the requested oral liquid medication. (Note: Methadone products, when used for treatment of opioid addiction in detoxification or maintenance programs, shall be dispensed ONLY by certified opioid treatment programs as stipulated in 42 CFR 8.12, NOT retail pharmacy.)</p> <p><b>Conzip, Tramadol ER biphasic-release Capsule, Tramadol ER biphasic-release Tablet, Tramadol ER/SR:</b> member has had a documented treatment failure to a preferred short-acting tramadol product. In addition, for approval of tramadol ER biphasic-release capsule or tablet or the patient must have a documented intolerance to generic tramadol ER/SR.</p> <p><b>Oral Non-Preferred (except methadone &amp; tramadol containing products):</b> the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to morphine sulfate CR 12hr tablet (generic) AND generic fentanyl patch. (If a product has an AB rated generic, there must have been a trial of the generic). AND the patient must have a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to the preferred abuse deterrent formulation (Xtampza ER) before OxyContin will be approved.</p> <p><b>Hysingla ER/Zohydro ER:</b> Available with PA for those unable to tolerate any preferred medications. All requests will go to the DVHA Medical Director for approval.</p> <p><b>PA requests to exceed daily cumulative MME limits:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-Opioid alternatives (up to a maximum dose recommended by the FDA) and Non-Pharmacological Treatments have been considered, and any appropriate treatments are documented in the patient’s medical records. Such treatments may include, but are not limited to: NSAIDs, Acetaminophen, Acupuncture, Chiropractic, Physical Therapy.</li> <li>• Vermont Prescription Monitoring System (VPMS) has been queried.</li> <li>• Patient education and informed consent have been obtained, and a Controlled Substance Treatment Agreement is included in the patient’s medical record.</li> <li>• A reevaluation of the effectiveness and safety of the patient’s pain management plan, including an assessment of the patient’s adherence to the treatment regimen is completed no less than once every 90 days.</li> <li>• Patient has a valid prescription for or states they are in possession of naloxone.</li> </ul>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Patients in nursing homes, receiving or eligible for hospice services, or those with chronic pain associated with cancer or cancer treatment are exempt from these requirements.</li> </ul> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Methadone 40mg dispersible tablet not approved for retail dispensing.</p>
<b>NSAIDS</b>		
<p><b>ORAL</b> <b>SINGLE AGENT</b> DICLOFENAC POTASSIUM DICLOFENAC SODIUM ETODOLAC FLURBIPROFEN IBUPROFEN INDOMETHACIN INDOMETHACIN ER KETOPROFEN KETOROLAC <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 20 doses/5 day supply every 90 day MECLOFENAMATE SODIUM MEFANAMIC ACID capsules MELOXICAM tabs NABUMETONE NAPROXEN 250 mg, 375 mg, 500 mg NAPROXEN ENTERIC COATED 375 mg, 500 mg NAPROXEN SODIUM 275mg, 550mg NAPROXEN SODIUM OTC 220 mg OXAPROZIN (compare to Daypro®) PIROXICAM (compare to Feldene®) SULINDAC</p> <p><b>ORAL</b> <b>COX-II Selective</b> CELECOXIB <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 caps/day</p> <p><b>INJECTABLE</b> KETOROLAC Injection (formerly Toradol®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 dose per fill</p>	<p>Cambia® (diclofenac potassium) packet for oral solution <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 9 packets/month</p> <p>Daypro® (oxaprozin) Etodolac ER</p> <p>Feldene® (piroxicam) Fenoprofen 400 mg cap Fenoprofen 600 mg tab</p> <p>Indocin® (indomethacin) suspension Ketoprofen ER Lofena™ (diclofenac) tablet Meloxicam capsule (compare to Vivlodex®)</p> <p>Nalfon® (fenoprofen) 400 mg capsules Naprelan® (naproxen sodium ER) Naproxen oral suspension Naproxen sodium ER Naproxen suspension 125mg/5ml Relafen® DS (nabumetone) Zipsor® (diclofenac potassium) Zorvolex® (diclofenac) Capsules <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 capsules/day</p> <p>Celebrex® (celecoxib) capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 caps/day Elyxyb™ (celecoxib) oral solution</p>	<p><b>Arthrotec, diclofenac/misoprostol, Duexis:</b> patient has a documented side effect or treatment failure to 2 or more preferred generic NSAIDs OR patient is not a candidate for therapy with a preferred generic NSAID mono-therapy due to one of the following: patient is 60 years of age or older, Patient has a history of GI bleed, Patient is currently taking an oral corticosteroid, Patient is currently taking methotrexate AND for approval of diclofenac/misoprostol, the patient must have a documented intolerance to brand Arthrotec</p> <p><b>Cambia:</b> drug is being prescribed for treatment of acute migraine attacks AND patient has had a documented side effect or treatment failure to 2 or more preferred generic NSAIDs, one of which must be generic diclofenac OR drug is being prescribed for treatment of acute migraine attacks AND patient has a requirement for an oral liquid dosage form (i.e. swallowing disorder, inability to take oral medications) AND patient has had a documented side effect or treatment failure with the generic ibuprofen suspension.</p> <p><b>Celebrex:</b> patient has had a documented intolerance to generic celecoxib.</p> <p><b>Pennsaid:</b> patient has had a documented side effect or inadequate response to Diclofenac gel or topical solution.</p> <p><b>Diclofenac Patch, Licart:</b> patient has had a documented side effect or inadequate response to Diclofenac gel or topical solution AND patient has a documented intolerance to brand Flector Patch.</p> <p><b>Duexis, Ibuprofen/famotidine, naproxen/esomeprazole, Vimovo:</b> patient is unable to take the individual components separately AND for approval of ibuprofen/famotidine or naproxen/esomeprazole, the patient must have a documented intolerance to the brand name equivalent.</p> <p><b>Elyxyb:</b> drug is being prescribed for treatment of acute migraine attacks AND patient has had a documented side effect or treatment failure to 2 or more preferred generic NSAIDs, one of which must be generic celecoxib OR drug is being prescribed for treatment of acute migraine attacks AND patient has a requirement for an oral liquid dosage form (i.e. swallowing disorder, inability to take oral medications) AND patient has had a documented side effect or treatment failure with the generic ibuprofen suspension.</p> <p><b>Lofena, Zipsor, Zorvolex:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>NASAL SPRAY</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>TOPICAL</u></b> DICLOFENAC (compare to Voltaren®) gel 1% DICLOFENAC 1.5 % Topical Solution</p> <p><b><u>TRANSDERMAL</u></b> Flector® (diclofenac) 1.3 % Patch <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 patches/day</i></p> <p><b><u>NSAID/ANTI-ULCER</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p>Note: Please refer to “Dermatological: Actinic Keratosis Therapy” for Solaraze® or Diclofenac 3% Gel</p>	<p>Sprix® (ketorolac) Nasal Spray <i>QTY LIMIT: 5 bottles/5 days – once every 90 days</i></p> <p>Pennsaid® (diclofenac) 2% Topical Solution</p> <p>Diclofenac (compare to Flector®) 1.3% Patch <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 patches/day</i> Licart® (diclofenac epolamine) 1.3% Patch <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 patch/day</i></p> <p>Arthrotec® (diclofenac sodium w/misoprostol) Diclofenac sodium w/misoprostol (compare to Arthrotec®)</p> <p>Duexis® (ibuprofen/famotidine) <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 tablets/day</i> Ibuprofen/famotidine (compare to Duexis®) <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 tablets/day</i> Naproxen/esomeprazole (compare to Vimovo®)</p> <p>Vimovo® (naproxen/esomeprazole) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 tablets/day</i></p>	<p>treatment failure to 4 or more preferred generic NSAIDs, one of which must be generic diclofenac.</p> <p><b>Meloxicam Capsule:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 4 or more preferred generic NSAIDs, one of which must be generic meloxicam tablet.</p> <p><b>Naproxen suspension:</b> patient has a requirement for an oral liquid dosage form (i.e. swallowing disorder, inability to take oral medications) AND patient has had a documented side effect or treatment failure with generic ibuprofen suspension.</p> <p><b>Relafen DS:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 4 or more preferred generic NSAIDs, one of which must be generic nabumetone.</p> <p><b>Sprix:</b> indication or diagnosis is moderate to moderately severe pain. AND patient has had a documented inadequate response or intolerance to generic ketorolac tablets. OR patient has a documented medical necessity for the specialty dosage form (i.e. inability to take medication orally (NPO)).</p> <p><b>All other PA requiring NSAIDs:</b> patient has had a documented side effect or treatment failure to 2 or more preferred generic NSAIDs. (If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic.) AND if the request is for a non-preferred extended release formulation, the patient has not been able to adhere to the dosing schedule of the immediate release formulation resulting in significant clinical impact.</p>

## ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS: INJECTABLES

**Length of Authorization:** Initial PA 3 months; 12 months thereafter

<b><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u></b>		
<p><b><u>INJECTABLE</u></b> AVSOLA® (infliximab-axxq) biosimilar to Remicade®</p> <p>ENBREL® (etanercept) <i>QTY LIMIT: 50 mg = 4 syringes/28 days, 25 mg = 8 syringes/28 days</i></p> <p>HUMIRA® (adalimumab) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 syringes/28 days</i></p>	<p>Cimzia® (certolizumab pegol) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 kit/28 days (starter X 1, then regular)</i> Cosentyx® (secukinumab) Subcutaneous</p> <p>Remicade® (infliximab) Renflexis™ (infliximab-abda) biosimilar to Remicade® Rinvoq® (upadactinib) extended release tablet <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day</i></p>	<p><b>Clinical Criteria:</b></p> <p><b>For all drugs:</b> patient has a diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis (AS) and has already been stabilized on the medication being requested. OR patient has a confirmed diagnosis of AS, and conventional NSAID treatment and DMARD therapy (e.g. methotrexate therapy) resulted in an adverse effect, allergic reaction, inadequate response, or treatment failure. If methotrexate is contraindicated, another DMARD should be tried.</p> <p><b>Additional criteria for Taltz, Xeljanz, Xeljanz XR:</b> the patient had a trial and failure or contraindication to a preferred TNF Inhibitor</p> <p><b>Additional criteria for Cimzia, Cosentyx, Simponi:</b> the prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason why at least 2 preferred agents cannot be</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>INFLECTRA® (infliximab-dyyb) biosimilar to Remicade®</p> <p>TALTZ® (ixekizumab) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 80 mg prefilled syringe or autoinjector = 2/28 days for the first month and 1/28 days subsequently</p> <p><b>ORAL</b></p> <p>XELJANZ® (tofacitinib) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day</p> <p>XELJANZ® XR (tofacitinib) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day Maximum 30 days supply</p>	<p>Simponi® (golimumab) Subcutaneous <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 50 mg prefilled syringe or autoinjector = 1/28 days</p>	<p>used. <b>Note:</b> Patient must be ≥ 18 years of age for Simponi approval as safety and efficacy has not been established in pediatric patients.</p> <p><b>Additional criteria for Remicade, Renflexis:</b> the prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason why at least 2 preferred agents cannot be used, and the patient must be unable to use Avsola or Inflectra.</p> <p><b>Additional Criteria for Rinvoq:</b> the prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason why at least 2 preferred agents cannot be used, one of which must be Xeljanz or Xeljanz XR.</p> <p>* Patients with documented diagnosis of active axial involvement should have a trial with two NSAIDs, but a trial with DMARD is not required. If no active axial skeletal involvement, then NSAID trial and a DMARD trial are required (unless otherwise contraindicated).</p>

## ANTI-ANXIETY: ANXIOLYTICS

### BENZODIAZEPINE

<p>CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (formerly Librium®)</p> <p>CLONAZEPAM (compare to Klonopin®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tabs/day except 2 mg. 2 mg = 3 tabs/day</p> <p>CLONAZEPAM ODT <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tabs/day except 2 mg. 2 mg = 3 tabs/day</p> <p>DIAZEPAM (compare to Valium®)</p> <p>LORAZEPAM (compare to Ativan®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day</p> <p>OXAZEPAM</p>	<p>Alprazolam (compare to Xanax®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day</p> <p>Alprazolam ER, Alprazolam XR® (compare to Xanax XR®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day</p> <p>Alprazolam ODT <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 tablets/day</p> <p>Alprazolam Intensol® (alprazolam concentrate)</p> <p>Ativan® (lorazepam) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day</p> <p>Clorazepate tabs (compare to Tranxene T®)</p> <p>Diazepam Intensol® (diazepam concentrate)</p> <p>Klonopin® (clonazepam) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tabs/day except 2 mg. 2 mg = 3 tabs/day</p> <p>Lorazepam Intensol® (lorazepam concentrate)</p> <p>Loreev XR™ (lorazepam extended release)</p> <p>Tranxene T® (clorazepate tablets)</p> <p>Valium® (diazepam)</p> <p>Xanax® (alprazolam) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day</p>	<p><b>Non-preferred Benzodiazepines (except for Alprazolam ODT, Intensol Products, and Loreev XR):</b> patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least 2 preferred benzodiazepine medications. (If a product has an AB rated generic, there must also be a trial of the generic formulation.)</p> <p><b>Alprazolam ODT:</b> patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least 2 preferred benzodiazepine medications. (If a product has an AB rated generic, there must also be a trial of the generic formulation.) OR patient has a medical necessity for disintegrating tablet administration (i.e. inability to swallow tablets) AND patient has a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure to clonazepam ODT.</p> <p><b>Alprazolam Intensol, Diazepam Intensol, and Lorazepam Intensol:</b> patient has a medical necessity for the specialty dosage form (i.e. swallowing disorder). AND the medication cannot be administered by crushing oral tablets.</p> <p><b>Loreev XR:</b> The patient is receiving a stable dose of lorazepam tablets, evenly divided, three times daily AND medical reasoning for use beyond convenience or enhanced compliance is provided.</p>
---	---	---

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	Xanax XR <sup>®</sup> (alprazolam XR) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 tablets/day</i>	
<b>NON-BENZODIAZEPINE</b>		
BUSPIRONE (formerly Buspar <sup>®</sup> ) HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE (formerly Atarax <sup>®</sup> ) HYDROXYZINE PAMOATE (compare to Vistaril <sup>®</sup> ) (all strengths except 100 mg) MEPROBAMATE	Hydroxyzine Pamoate (100 mg strength ONLY) (compare to Vistaril <sup>®</sup> ) Vistaril <sup>®</sup> (hydroxyzine pamoate)	<b>Hydroxyzine Pamote 100mg strength ONLY:</b> patient is unable to use generic 50 mg capsules. <b>Vistaril:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to the generic formulation.
<b>ANTICOAGULANTS</b>		
<b>ORAL</b>		
<p><b><u>VITAMIN K ANTAGONIST</u></b> WARFARIN (compare to Coumadin<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p><b><u>DIRECT THROMBIN INHIBITOR</u></b> PRADAXA<sup>®</sup> (dabigatran etexilate) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 capsules/day</i></p> <p><b><u>FACTOR XA INHIBITOR</u></b> ELIQUIS<sup>®</sup> (apixaban) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 tablets/day</i> <i>QTY LIMIT: 5mg = 4 tablets/day for 7 days if indication is treatment of DVT or PE (followed by 5 mg twice daily)</i> XARELTO<sup>®</sup> (rivaroxaban) <i>QTY LIMIT: 10 mg = 1 tablet/day</i> <i>QTY LIMIT: 15 mg and 20 mg = 1 tablet/day</i> <i>QTY LIMIT: 15 mg = 2 tablets/day for 21 days if indication is treatment of DVT or PE (followed by 20mg once daily)</i> <i>QTY LIMIT: Starter Pack (15 mg/20 mg) = 51 tablets/30days</i></p> <p><b><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u></b> XARELTO<sup>®</sup> (rivaroxaban) 2.5 mg <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 tablets/day</i></p>	Savaysa <sup>®</sup> (edoxaban) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/daily</i>	<p><b>Savaysa:</b> creatinine clearance is documented to be &lt; 95 ml/min AND prescriber has provided another clinically valid reason why generic warfarin, Pradaxa, Xarelto or Eliquis cannot be used. A yearly creatinine clearance is required with renewal of PA request</p> <p><b>Xarelto 2.5 mg:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of chronic coronary artery disease (CAD) or peripheral artery disease (PAD) AND medication is being used concurrently with aspirin.</p>
<b>INJECTABLE</b>		

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>UNFRACTIONATED HEPARIN INJECTABLE HEPARIN</u></b></p> <p><b><u>LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT HEPARINS INJECTABLE</u></b></p> <p>ENOXAPARIN (compare to Lovenox<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 syringes/day calculated in ml volume</p> <p><b><u>SELECTIVE FACTOR XA INHIBITON INJECTABLE</u></b> All products require PA</p>	<p>Fragmin<sup>®</sup> (dalteparin) Lovenox<sup>®</sup> (enoxaparin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 syringes/day calculated in ml volume</p> <p>Arixtra<sup>®</sup> (fondaparinux) Fondaparinux (compare to Arixtra<sup>®</sup>)</p>	<p><b>Arixtra, Fondaparinux, Lovenox and Fragmin:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to generic enoxaparin AND if the request is for brand Arixtra, the patient must also have a documented intolerance to generic fondaparinux.</p>

## ANTICONVULSANTS

### ORAL

<p>CARBAMAZEPINE tablets (compare to Tegretol<sup>®</sup>) CARBAMAZEPINE capsules (compare to Carbatrol<sup>®</sup>) CARBAMAZEPINE extended release (compare to Tegretol XR<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p>CELONTIN<sup>®</sup> (methsuxamide) CLOBAZAM (compare to Onfi<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 10 mg = 3 tabs/day, 20 mg = 2 tabs/day, oral suspension = 16mL/day (40mg/day)</p> <p>CLONAZEPAM (compare to Klonopin<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day</p> <p>CLONAZEPAM ODT (formerly Klonopin Wafers<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day</p> <p>DIAZEPAM (compare to Valium<sup>®</sup>) DILVALPROEX SODIUM capsules (compare to Depakote Sprinkles<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p>DIVALPROEX SODIUM (compare to Depakote<sup>®</sup>) DIVALPROEX SODIUM ER (compare to Depakote ER<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p>EPITOL (carbamazepine)</p> <p>ETHOSUXAMIDE (compare to Zarontin<sup>®</sup>) GABAPENTIN 100 mg, 300 mg, 400 mg capsules, 600 mg, 800 mg tablets, 250 mg/5 ml oral solution</p>	<p>Aptiom<sup>®</sup> (eslicarbazepine acetate) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 200, 400 = 1 tab/day 600 mg, 800 mg = 2 tabs/day</p> <p>Banzel<sup>®</sup> (rufinamide) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 400 mg = 8 tabs/day, 200 mg = 16 tabs/day</p> <p>Banzel<sup>®</sup> (rufinamide) oral suspension <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 80 ml/day (3,200 mg/day)</p> <p>Briivact<sup>®</sup> (brivaracetam) tablets, oral suspension Carbatrol<sup>®</sup> (carbamazepine) capsules Clorazepate (compare to Tranxene-T<sup>®</sup>) tablets Depakote<sup>®</sup> (divalproex sodium) Depakote ER<sup>®</sup> (divalproex sodium) Depakote Sprinkles<sup>®</sup> (divalproex sodium caps) Diacomit<sup>®</sup> (stiripentol) Dilantin<sup>®</sup> (phenytoin) chewable tablets, capsules, suspension Elepsia<sup>™</sup> (levetiracetam) extended release Eprontia<sup>™</sup> (topiramate) oral solution Felbamate (compare to Felbatol<sup>®</sup>) Fintepla<sup>®</sup> (fenfluramine) oral solution Felbatol<sup>®</sup> (felbamate)</p>	<p><b>Criteria for approval of ALL non-preferred drugs:</b> patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR patient meets additional criteria outlined below.</p> <p><b>Aptiom:</b> the diagnosis is adjunctive therapy of partial-onset seizures and the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure/inadequate response or a contraindication to at least TWO preferred anticonvulsants, one of which is oxcarbazepine.</p> <p><b>Banzel, Rufinamide:</b> diagnosis or indication is treatment of Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome. AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure/inadequate response or a contraindication to at least TWO preferred anticonvulsants used for the treatment of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (topiramate, lamotrigine, valproic acid) AND for approval of the oral suspension, patient must have medical necessity for a specialty dosage form AND for approval of generic rufinamide, the patient must have a documented intolerance to brand Banzel.</p> <p><b>Briivact:</b> the diagnosis is adjunctive therapy of partial-onset seizures and the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure/inadequate response, or a contraindication to at least TWO preferred anticonvulsants, one of which is levetiracetam.</p> <p><b>Carbatrol, Depakote, Depakote ER, Depakote Sprinkles, Dilantin, Keppra tablets or oral solution, Klonopin, Klonopin Wafers, Lamictal tablets or chew tablets, Lyrica, Mysoline, Neurontin capsules, tablets, solution, Onfi, Phenytek, Tegretol tablets, Tegretol XR (200 mg &amp; 400 mg), Topamax tabs, Topamax sprinkles, Trileptal tablets, Trileptal oral suspension, Vimpat, Zarontin:</b> patient has had a documented intolerance to</p>
--	--	---

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>(compare to Neurontin®)</p> <p>GABITRIL® (tiagabine)</p> <p>LACOSAMIDE (compare to Vimpat®) tabs, solution</p> <p>LAMOTRIGINE chew tabs (compare to Lamictal® chew tabs)</p> <p>LAMOTRIGINE tabs (compare to Lamictal® tabs)</p> <p>LEVETIRACETAM tabs (compare to Keppra® tabs)</p> <p>LEVETIRACETAM oral solution (compare to Keppra® oral solution)</p> <p>LEVETIRACETAM ER (compare to Keppra XR®)</p> <p>OXCARBAZEPINE tablets (compare to Trileptal®)</p> <p>OXCARBAZEPINE oral suspension (compare to Trileptal®)</p> <p>PHENYTOIN (compare to Dilantin®)</p> <p>PHENYTOIN EX cap (compare to Phenytek®)</p> <p>PREGABALIN capsules (compare to Lyrica®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 capsules/day</p> <p>PRIMIDONE (compare to Mysoline®)</p> <p>TEGRETOL® (carbamazepine) suspension</p> <p>TEGRETOL XR® (carbamazepine) 100 mg ONLY</p> <p>TOPIRAMATE tabs (compare to Topamax® tabs)</p> <p>TOPIRAMATE sprinkle caps (compare to Topamax® Sprinkles)</p> <p>VALPROIC ACID</p> <p>ZONISAMIDE</p> <p><u><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></u></p> <p>EPIDIOLEX® (cannabidiol) oral solution</p>	<p>Fycompa® (perampanel) tablets <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Keppra®* (levetiracetam) tablets, oral solution</p> <p>Keppra XR® (levetiracetam extended release)</p> <p>Klonopin® (clonazepam) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day</p> <p>Lamictal® tabs (lamotrigine tabs)</p> <p>Lamictal® chew tabs (lamotrigine chew tabs)</p> <p>Lamictal ODT® (lamotrigine orally disintegrating tablets)</p> <p>Lamictal XR® tablets (lamotrigine extended release)</p> <p>Lamotrigine ER (compare to Lamictal XR®)</p> <p>Lamotrigine ODT (compare to Lamictal ODT®)</p> <p>Lyrica® (pregabalin) capsules <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 capsules/day</p> <p>Lyrica® (pregabalin) oral solution</p> <p>Mysoline® (primidone)</p> <p>Neurontin® (gabapentin) capsules, tablets and solution</p> <p>Onfi® (clobazam) Oral Suspension 2.5 mg/ml <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 16 ml/day</p> <p>Onfi® (clobazam) Tablets <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 10 mg = 3 tabs/day, 20 mg = 2 tabs/day</p> <p>Oxtellar® XR (oxcarbazepine ER) tablet</p> <p>Pregabalin oral solution (compare to Lyrica®)</p> <p>Qudexy® XR (topiramate) capsules</p> <p>Sabril® (vigabatrin)</p> <p>Spritam® (levetiracetam) tablets for oral suspension</p> <p>Sympazan® (clobazam) films</p> <p>Rufinamide (compare to Banzel®) tablet, oral suspension <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 400 mg = 8 tabs/day, 200 mg = 16 tabs/day, oral suspension = 80 ml/day (3200 mg/day)</p> <p>Tegretol® (carbamazepine) tablets</p> <p>Tegretol XR® (carbamazepine) (200 and 400 mg strengths)</p> <p>Tiagabine (compare to Gabitril®)</p> <p>Topamax® (topiramate) tablets</p> <p>Topamax® (topiramate) Sprinkle Capsules</p>	<p>the generic equivalent of the requested medication.</p> <p><b>Clorazepate, Fycompa, Tranxene-T:</b> diagnosis is adjunctive therapy of partial-onset seizures OR diagnosis is adjunctive therapy for primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures (Fycompa only) AND the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure, inadequate response, or a contraindication to at least TWO preferred anticonvulsants. AND for approval of Tranxene-T the patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Diacomit:</b> Diagnosis or indication is treatment of Dravet Syndrome AND neutrophil and platelet counts have been obtained prior to starting therapy and are monitored periodically thereafter AND Patient is unable to tolerate or has had an inadequate response to valproate and clobazam AND medication will used concurrently with clobazam. <b>Note:</b> There are no clinical data to support the use of Diacomit as monotherapy.</p> <p><b>Eprontia:</b> The patient has a medical necessity for a specialty dosage form.</p> <p><b>Epidiolex:</b> The patient is unable to tolerate or has had an inadequate response to at least 2 of the following medications: clobazam, levetiracetam, valproate, lamotrigine, topiramate, rufinamide, or felbamate <b>Note:</b> This is processed via automated (electronic step therapy)</p> <p><b>Felbamate, Felbatol:</b> patient information/consent describing aplastic anemia and liver injury has been completed AND diagnosis is adjunctive therapy of partial-onset seizures or Lennox-Gastaut seizures and the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure/inadequate response or a contraindication to at least THREE preferred anticonvulsants. Additionally, if brand is requested, the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic product.</p> <p><b>Fintepla:</b> Diagnosis or indication is treatment of Dravet Syndrome AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure/inadequate response or contraindication to at least two preferred anticonvulsants and Epidiolex AND prescriber, pharmacy and patient are registered with the REMS programs AND for reapproval, the patient must have a documented decrease from baseline in seizure frequency per 28 days.</p> <p><b>Elepsia XR, Keppra XR, Lamictal XR, Lamotrigine ER, Oxtellar XR, Qudexy XR, Topiramate ER, Trokendi XR:</b> patient has been unable to be compliant with or tolerate twice daily dosing of the immediate release product. Additionally, if brand Elepsia XR, Keppra XR or Lamictal XR is requested, the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic product. If topiramate ER sprinkle caps are requested, the patient must have a documented intolerance to Qudexy XR.</p> <p><b>Lamictal ODT, Lamotrigine ODT:</b> medical necessity for a specialty dosage form has been provided AND lamotrigine chewable tabs cannot be used. For approval of brand Lamictal ODT, the patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Lyrica oral solution, Pregabalin oral solution:</b> the patient is unable to use pregabalin capsules (i.e. swallowing disorder). For approval of brand Lyrica oral solution, the patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	<p>Topiramate ER sprinkle capsules (compare to Qudexy® XR)</p> <p>Tranxene-T® (clorazepate) tablets</p> <p>Trileptal® tablets (oxcarbazepine)</p> <p>Trileptal® oral suspension (oxcarbazepine)</p> <p>Trokendi XR® (topiramate SR 24hr) capsules <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 200 mg = 2 caps/day, all other strengths = 1 cap/day</p> <p>Vigabatrin (compare to Sabril®)</p> <p>Vimpat® (lacosamide) tablets, oral solution</p> <p>Xcopri® (cenobamate) tablets <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 200 mg = 2 tabs/day, all other strengths = 1 tab/day</p> <p>Zarontin® (ethosuximide)</p> <p>Ztalmy® (ganaxolone) suspension <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 36 mL/day</p>	<p>equivalent.</p> <p><b>Spritam:</b> medical necessity for a specialty dosage form has been provided AND patient must have a documented intolerance to levetiracetam oral solution.</p> <p><b>Sympazan:</b> diagnosis or indication is adjunctive treatment of refractory epilepsy (may include different types of epilepsy) AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure, inadequate response or a contraindication to at least TWO preferred anticonvulsants AND prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason why the patient is unable to use Clobazam tablets AND Clobazam suspension</p> <p><b>Tiagabine generic:</b> patient has had a documented intolerance to the brand name product.</p> <p><b>Sabril, Vigabatrin:</b> prescriber and patient are registered with the REMS program AND diagnosis is infantile spasms OR patient is &gt; 16 years old and the indication is adjunctive therapy in refractory complex partial seizures and failure of THREE other preferred anticonvulsants.</p> <p><b>Xcopri:</b> the diagnosis is adjunctive therapy of partial-onset seizures AND the patient is ≥ 18 years of age AND the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure/inadequate response or a contraindication to at least TWO preferred anticonvulsants AND for reapproval, the patient must have a documented decrease from baseline in seizure frequency per 28 days.</p> <p><b>Ztalmy:</b> Diagnosis or indication is for the treatment of seizures associated with cyclin-dependent kinase-like 5 (CDKL5) deficiency disorder (CDD) confirmed by genetic testing (results must be submitted) AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure, inadequate response or a contraindication to at least TWO preferred anticonvulsants AND for reapproval, the patient must have a documented decrease from baseline in seizure frequency per 28 days.</p> <p><b>PA Requests to Exceed QTY LIMIT for clonazepam/clonazepam ODT or Klonopin:</b> all requests will be referred to the DVHA Medical Director for review unless the patient has been started and stabilized on the requested quantity for treatment of a seizure disorder.</p>
<b>NASAL</b>		
<p>NAYZILAM® (midazolam) nasal spray (age ≥ 12 years) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 10 units/30 days</p> <p>VALTOCO® (diazepam) nasal spray (age ≥ 6 years) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 20 units/30 days</p>		
<b>RECTAL</b>		
DIAZEPAM (compare to Diastat®) rectal gel	Diastat® (diazepam) rectal gel	<b>Diastat:</b> patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>ANTIDEPRESSANTS</b>		
<b>MAO INHIBITORS</b>		
<p>PHENELZINE SULFATE (compare to Nardil®) FDA maximum recommended dose = 90 mg/day</p> <p>TRANLYCYPROMINE FDA maximum recommended dose = 60 mg/day</p>	<p>Emsam® (selegiline) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 patch/day</p> <p>Marplan® (isocarboxazid)</p> <p>Nardil® (phenylzine) FDA maximum recommended dose = 90 mg/day</p>	<p><b>Marplan:</b> patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization). OR patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to phenelzine and tranlycypromine.</p> <p><b>Nardil:</b> patient has had a documented intolerance to generic equivalent product.</p> <p><b>Emsam:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least 3 antidepressants from 2 of the major antidepressant classes (Miscellaneous, SNRIs, SSRIs, and Tricyclic Antidepressants). OR patient is unable to tolerate oral medication.</p>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<p>BUPROPION SR (compare to Wellbutrin SR®) FDA maximum recommended dose = 400mg/day</p> <p>BUPROPION XL (compare to Wellbutrin XL®) 150 mg, 300 mg FDA maximum recommended dose = 450 mg/day</p> <p>BUPROPION FDA maximum recommended dose = 450 mg/day</p> <p>MAPROTILINE FDA maximum recommended dose = 225 mg/day</p> <p>MIRTAZAPINE (compare to Remeron®) FDA maximum recommended dose = 45 mg/day</p> <p>MIRTAZAPINE RDT (compare to Remeron Sol-Tab®) FDA maximum recommended dose = 45 mg/day</p> <p>TRAZODONE HCL (formerly Desyre1®) FDA maximum recommended dose = 600 mg/day</p>	<p>Aplenzin® (bupropion hydrobromide) ER tablets <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Bupropion XL 450mg (compare to Forfivo XL®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 450 mg/day</p> <p>Forfivo XL® (bupropion SR 24hr) 450 mg tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 450 mg/day</p> <p>Nefazodone FDA maximum recommended dose = 600 mg/day</p> <p>Remeron® (mirtazapine) FDA maximum recommended dose = 45 mg/day</p> <p>Remeron Sol Tab® (mirtazapine RDT) FDA maximum recommended dose = 45 mg/day</p> <p>Spravato® (esketamine) nasal spray <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> not to exceed FDA recommended dose and frequency for corresponding timeframe</p> <p>Trintellix® (vortioxetine) Tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Viiibryd® (vilazodone) Tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Wellbutrin SR® (bupropion SR) FDA maximum recommended dose = 400 mg/day</p> <p>Wellbutrin XL® (bupropion XL) FDA maximum recommended dose = 450 mg/day</p> <p>Zulresso™ (brexanolone) intravenous solution</p>	<p><b>Criteria for approval for ALL non-preferred drugs:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR The patient meets additional criteria as outlined below.</p> <p><b>Aplenzin:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or inadequate response to at least 3 different antidepressants from the SSRI, SNRI and/or Miscellaneous Antidepressant categories (may be preferred or non-preferred), one of which must be bupropion XL.</p> <p><b>Bupropion XL 450mg, Forfivo XL:</b> The patient is unable to take the equivalent dose as generic bupropion XL (150mg &amp; 300mg) AND for approval of brand, the patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Nefazodone:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or inadequate response to at least 3 different antidepressants from the SSRI, SNRI and/or Miscellaneous Antidepressant categories (may be preferred or non-preferred)</p> <p><b>Remeron, Remeron SolTab, Wellbutrin SR, and Wellbutrin XL:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic formulation of the requested medication.</p> <p><b>Spravato:</b> <i>Diagnosis is treatment resistant depression:</i> the patient is ≥ 18 years of age AND medication is being used as adjunct treatment with an oral antidepressant AND the patient has a documented treatment failure (defined by at least 8 weeks of therapy) with at least 2 different antidepressants from the SSRI, SNRI, and/or Miscellaneous Antidepressant categories (may be preferred or nonpreferred) AND the healthcare site and patient are enrolled in the Spravato® REMS program. Initial approval will be granted for 3 months. For re-approval after 3 months, the patient must have documented improvement in symptoms. <i>Diagnosis is Major Depressive Disorder (MDD) with Acute Suicidal Ideation or Behavior:</i> the patient is ≥ 18 years of age AND the medication is being used as adjunct treatment with an oral antidepressant AND the healthcare site and patient are enrolled in the Spravato® REMS program. Approval will be granted for 4 weeks.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p><b>Trintellix, Viibryd:</b> The diagnosis or indication is MDD AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or inadequate response (defined by at least 8 weeks of therapy) to at least 2 different antidepressants from the SSRI, SNRI, and/or Miscellaneous Antidepressant categories (may be preferred or non-preferred).</p> <p><b>Zulresso:</b> Patient is <math>\geq 18</math> years of age and <math>\leq 6</math> months postpartum AND patient has a diagnosis of postpartum depression (PPD) with documented onset of symptoms occurring in the third trimester or within 4 weeks of delivery AND the patient has a documented treatment failure (defined by at least 8 weeks of therapy) with two different oral antidepressants unless contraindicated or documentation shows that the severity of depression would place the health of the mother or infant at significant risk AND the pharmacy, patient, and healthcare facility are enrolled in the REMS program. Note: Zulresso™ will be approved as a medical benefit ONLY and will NOT be approved if billed through pharmacy point of sale.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> After a 4-month lapse in use of a non-preferred agent for a mental health indication, or if there is a change in therapy, a lookback through claims information will identify the need to re-initiate therapy following the PDL and clinical criteria.</p>
<b>SNRI</b>		
<p>DULOXETINE (compare to Cymbalta®) capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 capsules/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 120 mg/day (MDD and GAD), 60 mg/day all others</p> <p>VENLAFAXINE ER capsule (compare to Effexor XR®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 37.5 mg and 75 mg = 1 capsule/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 225 mg/day</p> <p>VENLAFAXINE IR tablet FDA maximum recommended dose = 225 mg/day</p>	<p>Cymbalta® (duloxetine) capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 capsules/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 120 mg/day (MDD and GAD), 60 mg/day all others</p> <p>Desvenlafaxine base SR <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 50 mg tablet only = 1 tablet/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 400 mg/day</p> <p>Desvenlafaxine succinate ER (compare to Pristiq®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 50 mg tablet only = 1 tablet/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 400 mg/day</p> <p>Drizalma® (duloxetine) sprinkle capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 capsules/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 120 mg/day (MDD and GAD), 60 mg/day all others</p> <p>Effexor XR® (venlafaxine XR) capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 37.5 mg and 75 mg = 1 capsule/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 225 mg/day</p> <p>Fetzima® (levomilnacipran ER) capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 120 mg/day</p> <p>Fetzima® (levomilnacipran ER) capsule titration pack</p>	<p><b>Criteria for approval of ALL non-preferred drugs:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR The patient meets additional criteria as outlined below.</p> <p><b>Venlafaxine ER tablet (generic), Effexor XR Capsule (brand), Desvenlafaxine ER succinate, Pristiq:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to generic venlafaxine ER caps AND if the request is for Pristiq, the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic.</p> <p><b>Desvenlafaxine SR (base), Fetzima:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or inadequate response to at least 2 different antidepressants AND The patient has had a documented intolerance with generic desvenlafaxine succinate ER.</p> <p><b>Cymbalta, Drizalma:</b> There must be a clinically compelling reason why the dosing needs cannot be accomplished with generic duloxetine.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> After a 4-month lapse in use of a non-preferred agent for a mental health indication, or if there is a change in therapy, a lookback through claims information will identify the need to re-initiate therapy following the PDL and clinical criteria.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	<p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 pack per lifetime            FDA maximum recommended dose = 120 mg/day</p> <p>Pristiq® (desvenlafaxine succinate SR)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 50 mg tablet only = 1 tablet/day            FDA maximum recommended dose = 400 mg/day</p> <p>Venlafaxine ER® tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 37.5 mg and 75 mg = 1 tablet/day            FDA maximum recommended dose = 225 mg/day</p>	
<b>SSRIs</b>		
<p>CITALOPRAM (compare to Celexa®) tablets, solution            FDA maximum recommended dose = 40 mg/day</p> <p>ESCITALOPRAM (compare to Lexapro®) tablets            FDA maximum recommended dose = 20mg/day</p> <p>FLUOXETINE (compare to Prozac®) capsules, tablets, solution            FDA maximum recommended dose = 80 mg/day</p> <p>FLUVOXAMINE            FDA maximum recommended dose = 300 mg/day</p> <p>PAROXETINE hydrochloride tablet (compare to Paxil®)            FDA maximum recommended dose = 60 mg/day</p> <p>SERTRALINE (compare to Zoloft®) tablet, solution            FDA maximum recommended dose = 200 mg/day,</p>	<p>Brisdelle® (paroxetine mesylate)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day</p> <p>Celexa® (citalopram)            FDA maximum recommended dose = 40 mg/day</p> <p>Escitalopram solution            FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day</p> <p>Fluoxetine 90 mg            FDA maximum recommended dose = 90 mg/week</p> <p>Fluvoxamine CR  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 capsules/day            FDA maximum recommended dose = 300 mg/day</p> <p>Lexapro® (escitalopram)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 5 mg and 10 mg tablets = 1.5 tabs/day            FDA maximum recommended dose = 20mg/day</p> <p>Paroxetine mesylate (compare to Brisdelle®)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day</p> <p>Paroxetine CR (compare to Paxil CR®)            FDA maximum recommended dose = 75 mg/day</p> <p>Paxil® (paroxetine)            FDA maximum recommended dose = 60 mg/day</p> <p>Paxil® suspension (paroxetine)            FDA maximum recommended dose = 60 mg/day</p> <p>Paxil CR® (paroxetine CR)            FDA maximum recommended dose = 75 mg/day</p> <p>Pexeva® (paroxetine)            FDA maximum recommended dose = 60 mg/day</p> <p>Prozac® (fluoxetine)            FDA maximum recommended dose = 80 mg/day</p> <p>Sertraline capsule 150 mg, 200 mg  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day</p> <p>Zoloft® (sertraline)</p>	<p><b>Celexa, Fluvoxamine CR, Lexapro, Paxil tablet, Pexva, Paroxetine CR, Paxil CR, Prozac, Zoloft:</b> The patient had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with 2 preferred SSRIs. One trial must be the generic formulation or IR formulation if CR formulation requested.</p> <p><b>Brisdelle, Paroxetine mesylate:</b> The indication for use is moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms (VMS) associated with menopause. AND The patient has tried and failed generic paroxetine hydrochloride.</p> <p><b>Paxil suspension, Escitalopram solution:</b> The patient has a requirement for an oral liquid dosage form. AND The patient had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with 2 preferred liquid SSRI formulations.</p> <p><b>Fluoxetine 90mg:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR The patient failed and is not a candidate for daily fluoxetine. AND The prescriber provides clinically compelling rationale for once-weekly dosing.</p> <p><b>Sertraline capsules:</b> Prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason why the patient is unable to use tablets.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> After a 4-month lapse in use of a non-preferred agent for a mental health indication, or if there is a change in therapy, a lookback through claims information will identify the need to re-initiate therapy following the PDL and clinical criteria.</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	<p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 25 mg and 50 mg tablets = 1.5 tabs/day            FDA maximum recommended dose = 200 mg/day</p>	
<b>TRICYCLICS</b>		
<p>AMITRIPTYLINE            FDA maximum recommended dose = 300 mg/day            AMOXAPINE            DOXEPIN capsules, solution            IMIPRAMINE            FDA maximum recommended dose = 300 mg/day            NORTRIPTYLINE (compare to Pamelor®)            NORTRIPTYLINE Oral Solution</p>	<p>Anafranil® (clomipramine)            Clomipramine (compare to Anafranil®)            Imipramine Pamoate capsules            Desipramine (compare to Norpramin®)            Norpramin® (desipramine)            Pamelor® (nortriptyline)            Protriptyline            Trimipramine (compare to Surmontil®)</p>	<p><b>Criteria for approval of ALL non-preferred drugs:</b> patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR the patient meets additional criteria as outlined below.</p> <p><b>Imipramine Pamoate:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 3 preferred TCAs, one of which must be imipramine tablets.</p> <p><b>Desipramine:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to nortriptyline.</p> <p><b>Clomipramine:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 2 or more preferred TCAs OR patient has a diagnosis of obsessive-compulsive disorder AND has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 2 SSRIs.</p> <p><b>All other non-preferred agents:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 2 or more preferred TCAs. One trial must be the AB rated generic formulation if available</p> <p><b>Limitation:</b> Chlordiazepoxide/amitriptyline and amitriptyline/perphenazine combinations are not covered. Generic agents may be prescribed separately.</p>
<b>ANTI-DIABETICS</b>		
<b>ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE INHIBITORS</b>		
<p>ACARBOSE (compare to Precose®)            MIGLITOL</p>	<p>Precose® (acarbose)</p>	<p><b>Precose:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to generic acarbose</p>
<b>BIGUANIDES &amp; COMBINATIONS</b>		
<p><b><u>SINGLE AGENT</u></b>            METFORMIN (compare to Glucophage®)            METFORMIN XR (compare to Glucophage XR®)</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION</u></b>            GLIPIZIDE/METFORMIN            GLYBURIDE/METFORMIN</p>	<p>Fortamet® (metformin ER Osmotic)            Glumetza® (metformin ER modified release)            Metformin ER modified release (compare to Glumetza)            Metformin oral solution (compare to Riomet®)            Metformin ER Osmotic (compare to Fortamet®)            Riomet® (metformin oral solution)</p>	<p><b>Fortamet, Glumetza, Metformin ER mod release, Metformin ER osmotic:</b> patient has had a documented intolerance to generic metformin XR (if product has an AB rated generic, there must have been a trial of the generic)</p> <p><b>Metformin oral solution, Riomet:</b> prescriber provides documentation of medical necessity for the specialty dosage form (i.e. inability to swallow tablets, dysphagia)</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASE (DPP-4) INHIBITORS</b>		
<p><u><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></u> <b>SINGLE AGENT</b></p> <p>JANUVIA® (sitagliptin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>TRADJENTA® (<i>linagliptin</i>) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p><b>COMBINATION</b></p> <p>JANUMET® (sitagliptin/metformin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tabs/day</p> <p>JANUMET XR® (sitagliptin/metformin ER) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 50/500 and 100/1000 mg = 1 tab/day, 50/1000 mg = 2 tabs/day</p> <p>JENTADUETO® (linagliptin/metformin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tabs/day</p>	<p><u><i>Non-Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></u></p> <p>Alogliptan (compare to Nesina®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Nesina® (alogliptin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Onglyza® (saxagliptin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Jentaduetto XR (linagliptan/metformin ER) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Kazano® (alogliptin/metformin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Kombiglyze XR® (saxagliptin/metformin ER) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Oseni® (alogliptin/pioglitazone) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p>	<p><b>Januvia, Tradjenta:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication OR treatment failure with metformin</p> <p><b>Alogliptan, Nesina, Onglyza:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication OR treatment failure with metformin AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy OR treatment failure with at least one preferred DPP-4 agent.</p> <p><b>Janumet, Janumet XR:</b> patient has had an inadequate response with Januvia OR Metformin/Metformin XR monotherapy OR patient has been started and stabilized on Januvia and Metformin/Metformin XR combination therapy.</p> <p><b>Kazano, Kombiglyze XR:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy OR treatment failure with at least one preferred DPP-4 combination agent.</p> <p><b>Jentaduetto XR:</b> patient is unable to take Tradjenta in combination with Metformin XR as the individual separate agents.</p> <p><b>Jentaduetto:</b> patient has had an inadequate response with Tradjenta OR Metformin monotherapy OR patient has been started and stabilized on Tradjenta and Metformin combination therapy.</p> <p><b>Oseni:</b> patient is unable to take Nesina and Actos (pioglitazone) as the individual separate agents (after meeting clinical criteria for each individual agent)</p>
<b>HYPOGLYCEMIA TREATMENTS</b>		
<p>BAQSIMI® (glucagon nasal powder) 3mg <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 devices/28 days</p> <p>GLUCAGEN® HYPOKIT® (glucagon for injection) 1mg</p> <p>ZEGALOGUE® (dasiglucagon SC injection) 0.6 mg <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 prefilled syringes or auto-injectors/28 days</p>	<p>Glucagon emergency kit</p> <p>Gvoke™ (glucagon SC injection) prefilled syringe, auto-injector 0.5mg, 1mg</p>	<p><b>Glucagon Emergency Kit, Gvoke:</b> Patient has recurrent episodes of symptomatic or severe hypoglycemia (&lt;55 mg/dL) requiring the assistance of another individual AND the preferred formulations would not be suitable alternatives.</p>
<b>INSULINS</b>		
<p><u><b>RAPID-ACTING INJECTABLE</b></u></p> <p>HUMALOG® (insulin lispro)</p> <p>INSULIN ASPART (compare to Novolog®)</p> <p>NOVOLOG® (insulin aspart)</p> <p><u><b>SHORT-ACTING INJECTABLE</b></u></p> <p>HUMULIN R® U-500</p>	<p>Admelog® (insulin lispro)</p> <p>Afrezza® Inhaled (insulin human)</p> <p>Apidra® (insulin glulisine)</p> <p>Fiasp® (insulin aspart)</p> <p>Insulin Aspart (compare to Novolog®)</p> <p>Insulin Lispro (compare to Humalog®)</p> <p>Lyumjev® (insulin lispro-aabc)</p> <p>Humulin R® (Regular) U-100</p>	<p><b>Admelog, Fiasp, Insulin Lispro, Lyumjev:</b> Both Humalog and Novolog must be on a long-term backorder and unavailable from the manufacturer.</p> <p><b>Apidra, Humulin R (U-100), Novolin R:</b> patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR patient has had a documented side effect, allergy OR treatment failure to Novolog or Humalog.</p> <p><b>Humulin N, Novolin N:</b> patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR patient has a documented treatment failure to at least one preferred long-acting agent (Lantus or Levemir).</p> <p><b>Humulin 70/30, Insulin Aspart Protamine/Aspart 70/30, Novolin 70/30:</b> patient</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>INTERMEDIATE-ACTING INJECTABLE</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>LONG-ACTING ANALOGS INJECTABLE</u></b> LANTUS® (insulin glargine) LEVEMIR® (insulin detemir) TOUJEO® (insulin glargine) TRESIBA® (insulin degludec)</p> <p><b><u>MIXED INSULINS INJECTABLE</u></b> NOVOLOG MIX 70/30® (Protamine/Aspart) HUMALOG MIX 50/50® (Protamine/Lispro) HUMALOG MIX 75/25® (Protamine/Lispro)</p>	<p>Novolin R® (Regular) U-100 Humulin N® (NPH) Novolin N® (NPH)</p> <p>Basaglar® (insulin glargine) Semglee® (insulin glargine) Toujeo® Max (insulin glargine)</p> <p>Insulin Aspart Protamine/Aspart 70/30 (compare to Novolog Mix 70/30®) Humulin 70/30® (NPH/Regular) Novolin 70/30® (NPH/Regular)</p>	<p>has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure to Novolog Mix or Humalog Mix. <b>Toujeo Max:</b> The patient is currently using insulin glargine 300 units/mL AND the dose exceeds 160 units. <b>Basaglar, Semglee:</b> Diagnosis of diabetes mellitus AND Lantus must be on a long-term backorder and unavailable from the manufacturer.</p> <p><b>AFREZZA INHALED INSULIN:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Baseline PFT with FEV1 ≥ 70 % predicted</li> <li>• Patient does not have underlying lung disease (Asthma, COPD)</li> <li>• Patient is a non-smoker or has stopped smoking more than six months prior to starting Afrezza</li> <li>• Patient is currently using a long-acting insulin</li> <li>• Patient has failed to achieve HbA1c goal (defined as ≤ 7%) on a short-acting insulin in combination with a long-acting insulin</li> <li>• Initial approval is for 3 months and improved glycemic control must be documented for further approvals</li> </ul>
<b>MEGLITINIDES</b>		
<p><b><u>SINGLE AGENT</u></b> NATEGLINIDE REPAGLINIDE</p>		
<b>PEPTIDE HORMONES: GLP-1 RECEPTOR AGONISTS</b>		
<p><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></p> <p><b><u>SINGLE AGENTS</u></b> OZEMPIC® (semaglutide) <i>QTY LIMIT: 9mL/84 days</i> TRULICITY® (dulaglutide) <i>QTY LIMIT: 12 pens/84 days</i> VICTOZA® (liraglutide) <i>QTY LIMIT: 9 pens/90 days</i></p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION AGENTS</u></b> All products require PA</p>	<p>Adlyxin® (lixisenatide) Bydureon® BCise™ (exenatide extended-release) <i>QTY LIMIT: 12 pens/84 days</i> Byetta® (exenatide) <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 pens/90 days</i> Mounjaro™ (tirzepatide) <i>QTY LIMIT: 4 pens/28 days</i> Rybelsus® (semaglutide) tablets <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day</i></p> <p>Soliqua® (insulin glargine/lixisenatide) <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 pens/25 days</i> Xultophy® (insulin degludec/liraglutide)</p>	<p><b>Clinical criteria for all drugs:</b> patient has a diagnosis of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus</p> <p><b>Additional criteria for Adlyxin/Byetta/Bydureon BCise, Mounjaro:</b> patient has a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication, or treatment failure with two preferred GLP-1 Receptor Agonists. Treatment failure is defined as &lt; 1% reduction in HbA1c after 12 weeks at the maximally tolerated dose.</p> <p><b>Additional criteria for Rybelsus</b> patient has a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication, or treatment failure with one preferred SGLT2 inhibitor AND patient has a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication, or treatment failure with two preferred GLP-1 Receptor Agonists, one of which must be Ozempic, or has a clinically valid reason for being unable to administer an injection (e.g. visual impairment, impaired dexterity). Treatment failure is defined as &lt; 1% reduction in HbA1c after 12 weeks at the maximally tolerated dose.</p> <p><b>Soliqua/Xultophy:</b> patient has a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication, or treatment failure with at least one preferred GLP-1 Receptor Agonist used in</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>AMYLINOMIMETICS</u></b> All products require PA</p>	<p>Symlin<sup>®</sup> (pramlintide)</p>	<p>combination with Lantus or Levemir. Treatment failure is defined as &lt; 1% reduction in HbA1c after 12 weeks at the maximally tolerated dose. <b>Symlin:</b> patient is at least 18 years of age AND patient is on insulin.</p>
<b>SODIUM-GLUCOSE CO-TRANSPORTER 2 (SGLT2) INHIBITORS AND COMBINATIONS</b>		
<p><b><u>SINGLE AGENTS</u></b> FARXIGA<sup>®</sup> (dapagliflozin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day INVOKANA<sup>®</sup> (canagliflozin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day JARDIANCE (empagliflozin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATIONS AGENTS</u></b> INVOKAMET<sup>®</sup> (canagliflozin/metformin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day SYNJARDY<sup>®</sup> (empagliflozin/metformin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tabs/day XIGDUO XR<sup>®</sup> (dapagliflozin &amp; metformin ER) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 5/1000 mg = 2/day, all other strengths = 1/day</p>	<p>Steglatro<sup>®</sup> (ertugliflozin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Glyxambi<sup>®</sup> (empagliflozin/ linagliptin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day Invokamet<sup>®</sup> XR (canagliflozin/metformin ER) Qtern<sup>®</sup> (dapagliflozin/saxagliptin) Segluromet<sup>®</sup> (ertugliflozin/metformin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tabs/day Steglujan<sup>®</sup> (ertugliflozin/sitagliptin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day Synjardy<sup>®</sup> XR (empagliflozin/metformin ER) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day Trijardy<sup>®</sup> XR (empagliflozin/linagliptin/metformin ER)</p>	<p><b>Steglatro:</b> Patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or contraindication to two preferred SGLT2 inhibitors. <b>Invokamet XR/Segluromet/ Synjardy XR additional criteria:</b> The patient has documentation of a failure of therapy with a preferred SGLT2 inhibitor used in combination with metformin/metformin XR. <b>Glyxambi/Qtern/Steglujan additional criteria:</b> The patient has documentation of a failure of therapy with the combination of a preferred SGLT2 inhibitor plus a preferred DPP-4 inhibitor <b>Trijardy XR:</b> patient has documentation of a failure of therapy with a preferred SGLT2 inhibitor, a preferred DPP-4 inhibitor and metformin/metformin XR used in combination.</p>
<b>SULFONYLUREAS 2<sup>ND</sup> GENERATION</b>		
<p>GLIMEPIRIDE (compare to Amaryl<sup>®</sup>) GLIPIZIDE (compare to Glucotrol<sup>®</sup>) GLIPIZIDE ER (compare to Glucotrol XL<sup>®</sup>) GLYBURIDE GLYBURIDE MICRONIZED</p>	<p>Amaryl<sup>®</sup> (glimepiride) Glucotrol<sup>®</sup> (glipizide) Glucotrol XL<sup>®</sup> (glipizide ER) Glynase<sup>®</sup> (glyburide micronized)</p>	<p><b>Criteria for Approval:</b> Patient must have a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure to two preferred sulfonylureas. If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic.</p>
<b>THIAZOLIDINEDIONES &amp; COMBINATIONS</b>		
<p><b><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u></b> PIOGLITAZONE (compare to Actos<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION</u></b> All products require PA</p>	<p>Actos<sup>®</sup> (pioglitazone) Actoplus Met<sup>®</sup> (pioglitazone/metformin)</p>	<p><b>Actos, Pioglitazone:</b> Patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication OR patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication OR treatment failure with metformin AND for approval of Actos, the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent. <b>Actoplus Met, Duetact, Pioglitazone/Metformin, Pioglitazone/Glimepiride:</b></p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	Duetact <sup>®</sup> (pioglitazone/glimepiride) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day Pioglitazone/Glimepiride (compare to Duetact <sup>®</sup> ) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day Pioglitazone/Metformin (Compare to Actoplus Met)	patient is unable to take as the individual separate agents AND if the request is for Actoplus Met or Duetact, the patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.

## ANTI-EMETICS

**5HT3 ANTAGONISTS:** Length of Authorization: 6 months for chemotherapy or radiotherapy; 3 months for hyperemesis gravidarum, 1 time for prevention of post-op nausea/vomiting: see clinical criteria. Monthly quantity limits apply, PA required to exceed.

ONDANSETRON injection (vial and premix) ONDANSETRON tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 tabs/day, maximum of 30 days per fill ONDANSETRON ODT <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 tabs/day, maximum of 30 days per fill ONDANSETRON oral solution 4mg/5mL	Akynzeo <sup>®</sup> (nutupitant/palonosetron) Granisetron 1 mg <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 6 tabs/28 days Granisetron injectable Sancuso <sup>®</sup> 3.1 mg/24 hr transdermal patch (granisetron) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 patches/28 days Sustol <sup>®</sup> (granisetron) injection 10 mg/0.4ml <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 injections/28 days Zofran <sup>®</sup> (ondansetron) oral tablets <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 mg = 12 tabs/28 days Zuplenz <sup>®</sup> (ondansetron) oral soluble film <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 mg = 12 films/28 days, 8 mg = 6 films/28 days	<p><b>Akynzeo:</b> Has a diagnosis of nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy AND patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure of a regimen consisting of a 5-HT3 antagonist, an NK1 antagonist, and dexamethasone</p> <p><b>Granisetron:</b> has a diagnosis of nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy. AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to generic ondansetron.</p> <p><b>Zofran:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to generic formulation.</p> <p><b>Sancuso:</b> patient has a diagnosis of nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy. AND prescriber provides documentation of medical necessity for the transdermal formulation. OR patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with generic ondansetron.</p> <p><b>Sustol:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy or radiotherapy AND prescriber provides documentation of medical necessity for the specialty dosage form (i.e. inability to swallow tablets, dysphagia) AND the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Ondansetron injection and Sancuso transdermal.</p> <p><b>Zuplenz:</b> patient has a diagnosis of nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy or radiotherapy. AND prescriber provides documentation of medical necessity for the specialty dosage form (i.e. inability to swallow tablets, dysphagia) AND a clinical rationale as to why ondansetron ODT is not a suitable option for the patient.</p> <p><b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL to Exceed QTY LIMIT:</b></p> <p><b>Zuplenz:</b> For nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy or radiation therapy, 3 tablets for each day of chemotherapy/radiation and 3 tablets for each day for 2 days after completion of chemotherapy/radiation may be approved.</p> <p><b>Granisetron:</b> For nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy, 2 tablets for each day of chemotherapy and 2 tablets for 2 days after completion of chemotherapy may be approved. OR For nausea and vomiting associated with radiation therapy, 2 tablets for each day of radiation may be approved.</p>
---	--	--

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p><b>Sancuso:</b> For nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy, 1 patch for each chemotherapy cycle may be approved.</p> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Aloxi is not considered an outpatient medication and is not covered in the pharmacy benefit.</p>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS (PREGNANCY)</b>		
<p>DICLEGIS® (10 mg doxylamine succinate and 10 mg pyridoxine hydrochloride) DR tablet QTY LIMIT: 4 tablets/day</p>	<p>Bonjesta® (20 mg doxylamine succinate and 20 mg pyridoxine hydrochloride ER tablet) QTY LIMIT: 2 tablets/day</p> <p>Doxylamine succinate/pyridoxine hydrochloride DR tablet (compare to Diclegis®) QTY LIMIT: 4 tablets/day</p>	<p><b>Bonjesta, Doxylamine/Pyridoxone:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to Diclegis.</p>
<b>NK1 ANTAGONISTS</b>		
<p>CINVANTI® (aprepitant) injection EMEND® (fosaprepitant) injection</p> <p><b><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u></b></p> <p>EMEND® (aprepitant) 80 mg QTY LIMIT: 2 caps/28 days</p> <p>EMEND® (aprepitant) Tri-fold Pack QTY LIMIT: 1 pack/28 days</p>	<p>Aprepitant (compare to Emend®) 40 mg QTY LIMIT: 1 cap/28 days</p> <p>Aprepitant (compare to Emend®) 80 mg QTY LIMIT: 2 caps/28 days</p> <p>Aprepitant (compare to Emend®) 125 mg QTY LIMIT: 1 cap/28 days</p> <p>Emend® (aprepitant) oral suspension Varubi® (rolapitant) QTY LIMIT: 4 tabs/28 days</p>	<p><b>Aprepitant, Emend (aprepitant):</b> medication will be prescribed by an oncology practitioner. AND patient requires prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with moderate to highly emetogenic cancer chemotherapy. AND The requested quantity does not exceed one 125 mg and two 80 mg capsules OR one Tri-Fold Pack per course of chemotherapy. Patients with multiple courses of chemotherapy per 28 days will be approved quantities sufficient for the number of courses of chemotherapy. For approval of generic aprepitant, the patient must have a documented intolerance to brand Emend.</p> <p><b>Emend oral suspension:</b> medication will be prescribed by an oncology practitioner AND patient requires prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with moderate to highly emetogenic cancer chemotherapy AND patient has a documented medical necessity for the specialty dosage form (e.g. swallowing disorder)</p> <p><b>Varubi:</b> Medication will be prescribed by an oncology practitioner AND patient requires prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with moderate to highly emetogenic cancer chemotherapy AND the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Emend®.</p>
<b>THC DERIVATIVES</b>		
<p>All products require PA</p>	<p>Dronabinol (compare to Marinol®) Marinol® (dronabinol) Cesamet® (nabilone)</p>	<p><b>Pharmacology:</b> Marinol® is a schedule III cannabinoid agent containing the same active ingredient, tetrahydrocannabinol, as marijuana. While its exact mechanism of action is unknown, it is speculated to inhibit medullary activity as well as suppress prostaglandin and endorphin synthesis. Cesamet® is a schedule II synthetic cannabinoid that acts by activating the endocannabinoid receptors, CB1 and CB2, which are involved in nausea/vomiting regulation.</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>Both Marinol® and Cesamet® are FDA-approved for use in chemotherapy associated nausea and vomiting refractory to conventional antiemetics. In addition, Marinol® is indicated for patients with HIV/AIDS-related anorexia or wasting syndrome.</p> <p><b>Dronabinol/Marinol:</b> patient has a diagnosis of chemotherapy-induced nausea/vomiting AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least 2 antiemetic agents, of which, one must be a preferred 5HT3 receptor antagonist. If the request is for Marinol, the patient must additionally have a documented intolerance to generic dronabinol. OR patient has a diagnosis of HIV/AIDS associated anorexia. AND patient has had an inadequate response, adverse reaction, or contraindication to megestrol acetate. If the request is for Marinol, the patient must additionally have a documented intolerance to generic dronabinol.</p> <p><b>Cesamet:</b> patient has a diagnosis of chemotherapy-induced nausea/vomiting AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least 2 antiemetic agents, of which, one must be a preferred 5HT3 receptor antagonist.</p>

## ANTI-HYPERTENSIVES

ACE INHIBITORS		
<p>BENAZEPRIL (compare to Lotensin®)</p> <p>ENALAPRIL (compare to Vasotec®) tablet</p> <p>ENALAPRIL oral solution (age ≤ 12 years old)</p> <p>FOSINOPRIL</p> <p>LISINOPRIL (compare to Zestril®)</p> <p>QUINAPRIL (compare to Accupril®)</p> <p>RAMIPRIL (compare to Altace®)</p> <p>TRANDOLAPRIL</p>	<p>Accupril® (quinapril)</p> <p>Altace® (Ramipril)</p> <p>Captopril</p> <p>Enalapril oral solution (age &gt; 12 years old)</p> <p>Epaned® (enalapril) oral solution</p> <p>Lotensin® (benazepril)</p> <p>Moexepil</p> <p>Perindopril</p> <p>Qbrelis® (Lisinopril) 1mg/ml solution</p> <p>Vasotec® (enalapril)</p> <p>Zestril® (lisinopril)</p>	<p><b>Enalapril (Patients &gt; 12 years old), Epaned Oral Solution:</b> patient has a requirement for an oral liquid dosage form (i.e. swallowing disorder) AND for approval of Epaned, the patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Qbrelis Oral Solution:</b> patient has a requirement for an oral liquid dosage form (i.e. swallowing disorder, inability to take oral medications) AND has a side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Epaned oral solution.</p> <p><b>Other ACE Inhibitors:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to all available preferred generic ACEI. If a medication has an AB rated generic, there must have been a trial of the generic formulation.</p>
ACE INHIBITOR W/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE		
<p>BENAZEPRIL/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (compare to Lotensin HCT®)</p> <p>ENALAPRIL/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (compare to Vaseretic®)</p> <p>FOSINOPRIL/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE</p>	<p>Accuretic® (quinapril/HCTZ)</p> <p>Lotensin HCT® (benazepril/HCTZ)</p> <p>Vaseretic® (enalapril/HCTZ)</p> <p>Zestoretic® (lisinopril/HCTZ)</p>	<p><b>ACE Inhibitor/Hydrochlorothiazide combinations:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to all available preferred generic ACEI/Hydrochlorothiazide combination. If a medication has an AB rated generic, there must have been a trial of the generic formulation.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
LISINOPRIL/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (compare to Zestoretic <sup>®</sup> ) QUINAPRIL/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (compare to Accuretic <sup>®</sup> )		
<b>ACE INHIBITOR W/CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKER</b>		
AMLODIPINE/BENAZEPRIL (compare to Lotrel <sup>®</sup> )	Lotrel <sup>®</sup> amlodipine/(benazepril) Trandolapril/Verapamil ER	<b>Lotrel:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to the generic formulation. <b>Trandolapril/Verapamil ER:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to amlodipine/benazepril AND the patient is unable to take as the individual separate agents.
<b>ANGIOTENSIN RECEPTOR BLOCKERS (ARBs)</b>		
<b>CANDESARTAN</b> IRBESARTAN (compare to Avapro <sup>®</sup> ) LOSARTAN (compare to Cozaar <sup>®</sup> ) OLMESARTAN (compare to Benicar <sup>®</sup> ) <b>TELMISARTAN (compare to Micardis<sup>®</sup>)</b> VALSARTAN (compare to Diovan <sup>®</sup> )	Avapro <sup>®</sup> (irbesartan) Benicar <sup>®</sup> (olmesartan)  Cozaar <sup>®</sup> (losartan) Diovan <sup>®</sup> (valsartan) Edarbi <sup>®</sup> (azilsartan) Tablet <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day</i> <b>Micardis<sup>®</sup> (telmisartan)</b>	<b>Avapro, Benicar, Cozaar, Diovan, Edarbi, and Micardis:</b> Patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with TWO preferred Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) or ARB combinations. AND If brand name product with generic available, the patient has had a documented intolerance with the generic product.
<b>ANGIOTENSIN RECEPTOR BLOCKER/DIURETIC COMBINATIONS</b>		
IRBESARTAN/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (compare to Avalide <sup>®</sup> ) LOSARTAN/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (compare to Hyzaar <sup>®</sup> ) OLMESARTAN/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (compare to Benicar HCT <sup>®</sup> ) <b>TELMISARTAN/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (compare to Micardis HCT<sup>®</sup>)</b> VALSARTAN/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (compare to Diovan HCT <sup>®</sup> )	Avalide <sup>®</sup> (irbesartan/hydrochlorothiazide) Benicar HCT <sup>®</sup> (olmesartan/hydrochlorothiazide) Candesartan/hydrochlorothiazide Diovan HCT <sup>®</sup> (valsartan/hydrochlorothiazide) Edarbyclor <sup>®</sup> (azilsartan/chlorthalidone) Tablet <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day</i> Hyzaar <sup>®</sup> (losartan/hydrochlorothiazide) Micardis HCT <sup>®</sup> (telmisartan/hydrochlorothiazide)	<b>Avalide, Benicar HCT, Candesartan/HCTZ, Diovan HCT, Edarbyclor, Hyzaar, Micardis HCT and Telmisartan/HCTZ:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with a preferred ARB/Hydrochlorothiazide combination AND If brand name product with generic available, the patient has had a documented intolerance with the generic product.
<b>ANGIOTENSIN RECEPTOR BLOCKER/CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCK COMBINATIONS</b>		



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b>OLMESARTAN/AMLODIPINE</b> (compare to Azor®)</p> <p>VALSARTAN/AMLODIPINE (compare to Exforge®)</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p>	<p>Azor® (olmesartan/amlodipine)</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Amlodipine/telmisartan</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Exforge® (valsartan/amlodipine)</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p>	<p><b>Azor, Amlodipine/Telmisartan, Exforge, Olmesartan/amlodipine:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to a preferred ARB/CCB combination product AND if brand name product with generic available, the patient has had a documented intolerance with the generic equivalent.</p>
<b>ANGIOTENSIN RECEPTOR BLOCKER/CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKER/HCTZ COMBO</b>		
<p>VALSARTAN/AMLODIPINE/HCTZ (compare to Exforge HCT®)</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p>	<p>Exforge HCT®</p> <p>(amlodipine/valsartan/hydrochlorothiazide)</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Olmesartan/amlodipine/hydrochlorothiazide (compare to Tribenzor®)</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Tribenzor®</p> <p>(amlodipine/olmesartan/hydrochlorothiazide)</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p>	<p><b>Exforge HCT, Olmesartan/amlodipine/HCTZ, Tribenzor:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Valsartan/amlodipine/HCTZ.</p>
<b>BETA BLOCKERS</b>		
<p><b><u>SINGLE AGENT</u></b></p> <p>ACEBUTOLOL</p> <p>ATENOLOL (compare to Tenormin®)</p> <p>BISOPROLOL FUMARATE</p> <p>BYSTOLIC® (nebivolol)</p> <p>CARVEDILOL (compare to Coreg®)</p> <p>LABETALOL</p> <p>METOPROLOL TARTRATE (compare to Lopressor®)</p> <p>METOPROLOL SUCCINATE XL (compare to Toprol XL®)</p> <p>NADOLOL</p> <p>NEBIVOLOL (compare to Bystolic®)</p> <p>PINDOLOL</p> <p>PROPRANOLOL</p> <p>PROPRANOLOL ER (compare to Inderal LA®)</p> <p>SOTALOL (compare to Betapace®, Betapace AF®)</p> <p><b><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u></b></p> <p>HEMANGEOL® oral solution (propranolol)</p>	<p>Betapace® (sotalol)</p> <p>Betapace AF® (sotalol)</p> <p>Betaxolol</p> <p>Carvedilol CR (compare to Coreg®)</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Coreg® (carvedilol)</p> <p>Coreg CR® (carvedilol CR)</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Corgard® (nadolol)</p> <p>Inderal LA® (propranolol ER)</p> <p>Inderal XL® (propranolol SR)</p> <p>Innopran XL® (propranolol SR)</p> <p>Kaspargo Sprinkle™ (metoprolol succinate XL)</p> <p>Lopressor® (metoprolol tartrate)</p> <p>Sorine® (sotalol)</p> <p>Tenormin® (atenolol)</p> <p>Timolol</p> <p>Toprol XL® (metoprolol succinate XL)</p>	<p><b>Non-preferred drugs (except as noted below)</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least three preferred drugs. (If a medication has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic formulation.)</p> <p><b>Carvedilol CR, Coreg CR:</b></p> <p><i>Indication: Heart Failure:</i> patient has been started and stabilized on the medication. (Note: Samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to metoprolol SR or bisoprolol. AND patient has been unable to be compliant with or tolerate twice daily dosing of carvedilol IR.</p> <p><i>Indication: Hypertension:</i> patient has been started and stabilized on the medication. (Note: Samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 3 (three) preferred anti-hypertensive beta-blockers.</p> <p><b>Hemangeol:</b> indication for use is the treatment of proliferating infantile hemangioma</p> <p><b>Kaspargo:</b> patient is unable to take a solid oral dosage form and has a treatment failure with an immediate release oral solution or crushed tablets.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>BETA-BLOCKER/DIURETIC COMBINATION</u></b>            ATENOLOL/CHLORTHALIDONE (compare to Tenoretic<sup>®</sup>)            BISOPROLOL/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (compare to Ziac<sup>®</sup>)            METOPROLOL/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE</p>	<p>Nadolol/bendroflumethiazide            Tenoretic<sup>®</sup> (atenolol/chlorthalidone)            Ziac<sup>®</sup> (bisoprolol/HCTZ)</p>	
<b>CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS</b>		
<p><b><u>SINGLE AGENT</u></b>  <b><u>DIHYDROPYRIDINES</u></b>            AMLODIPINE (compare to Norvasc<sup>®</sup>)            FELODIPINE ER            NIFEDIPINE IR (compare to Procardia<sup>®</sup>)            NIFEDIPINE SR osmotic (compare to Procardia<sup>®</sup> XL)            NIFEDIPINE SR (compare to Adalat<sup>®</sup> CC)</p> <p><b><u>NON-DIHYDROPYRIDINES</u></b>            CARTIA<sup>®</sup> XT (diltiazem SR, compare to Cardizem<sup>®</sup> CD)            DILT-XR<sup>®</sup> (diltiazem SR)            DILTIAZEM (compare to Cardizem<sup>®</sup>)            DILTIAZEM ER 24-hour capsules (compare to Tiazac<sup>®</sup>)            DILTIAZEM SR 24-hour capsules (compare to Cardizem<sup>®</sup> CD)            DILTIAZEM SR 24-hour tablets            TAZTIA<sup>®</sup> XT (diltiazem ER, compare to Tiazac<sup>®</sup>)            VERAPAMIL (compare to Calan<sup>®</sup>)</p>	<p>Isradipine            Katerzia<sup>®</sup> (amlodipine) oral suspension  <b>Levamlodipine</b>            Nicardipine            Nimodipine  <b>Norliqva<sup>®</sup> (amlodipine) oral solution</b>            Nisoldipine ER (compare to Sular<sup>®</sup>)            Norvasc<sup>®</sup> (amlodipine)            Nymalize<sup>®</sup> (nimodipine) Oral Solution            Procardia<sup>®</sup> (nifedipine IR)            Procardia XL<sup>®</sup> (nifedipine SR osmotic)            Sular<sup>®</sup> (nisoldipine)</p> <p>Calan<sup>®</sup> SR (verapamil CR)            Cardizem<sup>®</sup> (diltiazem)            Cardizem<sup>®</sup> CD (diltiazem SR)            Cardizem<sup>®</sup> LA (diltiazem SR)            Diltiazem ER 12-hour capsules            Diltiazem ER/Matzin LA (compare to Cardizem<sup>®</sup> LA)            Tiazac<sup>®</sup> (diltiazem ER)  <b>Verapamil SR 100 mg, 200 mg, 300mg (compare to Verelan PM<sup>®</sup>)</b>            Verelan<sup>®</sup> (verapamil SR 120 mg, 180 mg, 240 mg and 360 mg)</p>	<p><b>Criteria for approval (except as noted below:)</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least three preferred drugs. (If a medication has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic formulation.)</p> <p><b>Katerzia:</b> patient has a medical necessity for a specialty dosage form (i.e. dysphagia, swallowing disorder).</p> <p><b>Norliqva, Nymalize:</b> patient has a medical necessity for a specialty dosage form (i.e. dysphagia, swallowing disorder) and the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Katerzia.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>VERAPAMIL CR (compare to Calan SR<sup>®</sup>) VERAPAMIL SR 120 mg, 180 mg, 240 mg, and 360 mg (compare to Verelan<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Please refer to the Anti-Hypertensives: Angiotensin Receptor Blockers (ARBs) PDL category for ARB/CCB combination therapies</p>	<p>Verelan<sup>®</sup> PM (100 mg, 200 mg and 300 mg)</p>	
<b>CENTRAL ALPHA AGONISTS</b>		
<p><b><u>ORAL TABLETS</u></b> CLONIDINE IR Tablets (compare to Catapres<sup>®</sup>) GUANFACINE IR Tablets (compare to Tenex<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p><b><u>TRANSDERMAL</u></b> CLONIDINE Transdermal Patch <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 patch/7 days</p>	<p><b>Methyldopa Tablets</b></p>	<p><b>Methyldopa:</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or contraindication to two preferred central alpha agonists.</p>
<b>GANGLIONIC BLOCKERS</b>		
<p>All products require PA</p>	<p>Vecamyl<sup>®</sup> (mecamylamine) tablet</p>	<p><b>Vecamyl tabs:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of moderately severe or severe hypertension AND patient has tried and failed, intolerant to, or contraindicated to at least THREE different antihypertension therapies of different mechanism of actions.</p>
<b>RENIN INHIBITOR</b>		
<p><b>All products require PA</b></p>	<p><b><u>SINGLE AGENT</u></b> Aliskiren (compare to Tekturna<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day Tekturna<sup>®</sup> (aliskiren) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATIONS</u></b> Tekturna HCT<sup>®</sup> (aliskiren/hydrochlorothiazide) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p>	<p><b>Aliskiren, Tekturna:</b> patient is NOT a diabetic who will continue on therapy with an ACEI or ARB AND patient has a diagnosis of hypertension. AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with an angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB).</p> <p><b>Tekturna HCT:</b> the patient must meet criteria as listed above for Tekturna and is unable to use the individual separate agents.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>ANTI-INFECTIVES ANTIBIOTICS</b>		
<b>AMINOGLYCOSIDES</b>		
NEOMYCIN SULFATE PAROMYCIN	Arikayce® (amikacin inhalation suspension) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 28 vials (235.2 mL)/28 days	<b>Arikayce:</b> Patient is ≥ 18 years of age AND indication for use is treatment of <i>Mycobacterium avium complex</i> (MAC) lung disease AND patient has not achieved negative sputum cultures after a minimum of 6 consecutive months of a multidrug background regimen therapy (e.g. macrolide, rifampin, & ethambutol) within the past 12 months. <b>Note:</b> Initial approval will be granted for 6 months. For re-approval, the patient must have documentation of clinical improvement AND 3 consecutive monthly negative sputum cultures.
<b>CEPHALOSPORINS 1<sup>ST</sup> GENERATION</b>		
<u><b>CAPSULES/TABLETS</b></u> CEFADROXIL capsules CEPHALEXIN capsules (compare to Keflex®)	Cefadroxil tablets Cephalexin tablets	<b>Cephadroxil tabs:</b> patient has had a documented intolerance to cefadroxil generic capsules. <b>Cephalexin Tabs:</b> patient has had a documented intolerance to cephalixin generic capsules.
<u><b>SUSPENSION</b></u> CEFADROXIL suspension CEPHALEXIN suspension		
IV drugs are not managed at this time		
<b>CEPHALOSPORINS 2<sup>ND</sup> GENERATION</b>		
<u><b>CAPSULES/TABLETS</b></u> CEFACLOR capsule CEFPROZIL tablet CEFUROXIME tablet	Cefaclor® ER tablet	<b>Cefaclor ER Tabs:</b> patient has had a documented intolerance to cefaclor capsules. <b>Cefaclor Suspension:</b> patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Cefprozil suspension.
<u><b>SUSPENSION</b></u> CEFPROZIL suspension	Cefaclor suspension	
IV drugs are not managed at this time		
<b>CEPHALOSPORINS 3<sup>RD</sup> GENERATION</b>		
<u><b>CAPSULES/TABLETS</b></u> CEFDINIR CAPSULE CEFPODOXIME TABLET	Suprax® (cefixime) chewable tablets	<b>Suprax , chewable tablet:</b> patient is completing a course of therapy which was initiated in the hospital. OR patient has had a documented side effect or treatment failure to cefdinir or cefpodoxime. <b>Cefpodoxime Proxetil Susp, Cefixime Susp, Suprax Susp:</b> patient is

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b>SUSPENSION</b> CEFDINIR suspension</p> <p>IV drugs are not managed at this time</p>	<p>Cefixime suspension Cefpodoxime proxetil suspension Suprax<sup>®</sup> (cefixime) suspension</p>	<p>completing a course of therapy which was initiated in the hospital. OR patient has had a documented side effect or treatment failure to cefdinir suspension.</p>
<b>CLINDAMYCIN DERIVATIVES</b>		
<p>CLINDAMYCIN (compare to Cleocin<sup>®</sup>) capsules CLINDAMYCIN (compare to Cleocin<sup>®</sup>) oral solution</p>	<p>Cleocin (clindamycin) Capsules Cleocin<sup>®</sup> Ped (clindamycin) oral solution</p>	<p><b>Cleocin:</b> the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p>
<b>MACROLIDES</b>		
<p>AZITHROMYCIN tabs, liquid (≤ 5-day supply) (compare to Zithromax<sup>®</sup>) Maximum 10 days therapy/30 days</p> <p>CLARITHROMYCIN tablets</p>	<p>Azithromycin tablets and liquid (if &gt; 5-day supply) (compare to Zithromax<sup>®</sup>) Azithromycin packet (compare to Zithromax<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 grams/fill</i></p> <p>Zithromax<sup>®</sup> (azithromycin) tablets and liquid <i>QTY LIMIT: 5 days supply/RX, maximum 10 days, therapy/30 days</i></p> <p>Zithromax<sup>®</sup> (azithromycin) packet <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 grams/fill</i></p> <p>Clarithromycin SR Clarithromycin suspension E.E.S.<sup>®</sup> (erythromycin ethylsuccinate) ERY-TAB<sup>®</sup> (erythromycin base, delayed release) ERYTHROMYCIN BASE Erythromycin base, delayed release (compare to Ery-tab<sup>®</sup>) ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE (compare to E.E.S.<sup>®</sup>) Eryped<sup>®</sup> (erythromycin ethylsuccinate) Erythrocin (erythromycin stearate) Dificid<sup>®</sup> (fidaxomicin) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 tablets per day, 10-day supply per 30 days</i></p>	<p><b>Non-preferred agents (except as below):</b> patient has a documented side-effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least two of the preferred medications. (If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic.) OR patient is completing a course of therapy with the requested medication that was initiated in the hospital.</p> <p><b>Azithromycin/Zithromax packets:</b> A clinically valid reason why the dose cannot be obtained using generic azithromycin tablets or suspension AND If the request is for brand Zithromax, the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic product.</p> <p><b>Azithromycin &gt; 5-day supply (criteria for approval based on indication):</b> <i>Lyme Disease:</i> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least two of the following: doxycycline, amoxicillin, or a 2nd generation cephalosporin. For early Lyme disease, without neurologic or rheumatologic (arthritis) complications, the length of authorization is up to 10 days. For neurologic or rheumatologic Lyme disease, the length of authorization is up to 28 days <i>Cystic Fibrosis:</i> length of authorization up to 12 months <i>HIV/immunocompromised status:</i> azithromycin is being used for MAC or Toxoplasmosis treatment or prevention. (length of authorization up to 6 months) <i>Bacterial Sinusitis:</i> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to penicillin, amoxicillin, or sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim (Bactrim). (length of authorization up to 10 days) <i>Severe Bronchiectasis or COPD with frequent exacerbations:</i> length of authorization up to 1 year (There is no safety or efficacy data for long-term therapy beyond one year) <i>Babesiosis:</i> blood smear or PCR is positive (results must be submitted; positive serology is not sufficient) AND patient is symptomatic (length of authorization</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
IV drugs are not managed at this time		up to 10 days) <b>Dificid:</b> patient's diagnosis or indication is Clostridium difficile associated diarrhea (CDAD) AND patient has had a side-effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to oral vancomycin.
<b>NITROFURANTOIN DERIVATIVES</b>		
NITROFURANTOIN MACROCRYSTALLINE capsules (compare to Macrochantin®) NITROFURANTOIN MONOHYDRATE MACROCRYSTALLINE capsules (compare to Macrobid®) NITROFURANTOIN SUSPENSION (age ≤ 12 yrs)	Macrobid® (nitrofurantoin monohydrate macrocrystalline) capsules Macrochantin® (nitrofurantoin macrocrystalline) capsules	<b>Macrobid, Macrochantin:</b> the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent. <b>Nitrofurantoin susp (age &gt; 12 yrs):</b> patient must have medical necessity for a liquid formulation (i.e. swallowing disorder)
<b>OXAZOLIDINONES</b>		
IV form of this medication not managed at this time	Linezolid (compare to Zyvox®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 56 tablets per 28 days Linezolid (compare to Zyvox®) suspension <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 60 ml/day, maximum 28 days supply Sivextro® (tedizolid) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day Zyvox® (linezolid) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 56 tablets per 28 days Zyvox® (linezolid) suspension <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 60 ml/day, maximum 28 days supply	<b>Criteria for Approval:</b> patient has been started on intravenous or oral linezolid or tedizolid in the hospital and will be finishing the course of therapy in an outpatient setting OR patient has a documented blood, tissue, sputum, or urine culture that is positive for Vancomycin-Resistant Enterococcus (VRE) species. OR patient has a documented blood, sputum, tissue, or urine culture that is positive for Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus species AND patient has had a documented treatment failure with trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole, clindamycin, doxycycline, or minocycline OR there is a clinically valid reason that the patient cannot be treated with one of those agents AND for approval of Zyvox or Sivextro the patient has an intolerance to generic linezolid.
<b>PLEUROMUTILINS</b>		
All products require PA  IV form of this medication not managed at this time	Xenleta® (lefamulin acetate) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tabs/day	<b>Xenleta:</b> patient is completing a course of therapy which was initiated in the hospital OR patient is ≥ 18 years of age AND has a confirmed diagnosis of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia (CABP) AND culture and sensitivity (C&S) report shows isolated pathogen is a susceptible to lefamulin (If obtaining a C&S report is not feasible, provider must submit documentation.) AND patient has a documented treatment failure, intolerance, or contraindication to 2 preferred antibiotics AND patient has no known risk factors for increased QT prolongation (e.g. cardiac arrhythmias, symptomatic bradycardia, hypokalemia, or congenital prolongation of the QT interval) AND medication is not being used in combination with other drugs known to prolong the QT interval (e.g. antipsychotics, erythromycin, tricyclic antidepressants). If use of Xenleta® cannot be avoided in these patients, baseline EKG and plan for ongoing monitoring must be documented.
<b>PENICILLINS (ORAL)</b>		

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>SINGLE ENTITY AGENTS</u></b> <b><u>NATURAL PENICILLINS</u></b> PENICILLIN V POTASSIUM tablets, oral solution</p> <p><b><u>PENICILLINASE-RESISTANT PENICILLINS</u></b> DICLOXACILLIN Capsules</p> <p><b><u>AMINOPENICILLINS</u></b> AMOXICILLIN capsules, tablets, chewable tablets, suspension AMPICILLIN capsules, suspension</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION PRODUCTS</u></b> AMOXICILLIN/CLAVULANATE tablets, chewable tablets, suspension</p>	<p>Amoxicillin/clavulanate ER tablets</p>	<p><b>Amoxicillin/Clavulanate ER:</b> prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason for the use of the requested medication.</p>
<b>QUINOLONES</b>		
<p>CIPROFLOXACIN (compare to Cipro®) tabs CIPRO® (ciprofloxacin) oral suspension LEVOFLOXACIN (compare to Levaquin®) tabs, solution MOXIFLOXACIN tabs</p> <p>IV drugs are not managed at this time</p>	<p>Baxdela™ (delafloxacin) Cipro® (ciprofloxacin) tabs Levaquin® (levofloxacin) tabs, solution Ofloxacin</p>	<p><b>Cipro, Levaquin:</b> the patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Baxdela:</b> patient is completing a course of therapy with the requested medication that was initiated in the hospital OR patient is ≥ 18 years of age AND has a confirmed diagnosis of acute bacterial skin and skin structure infection (ABSSSI) AND current culture and sensitivity (C&amp;S) report shows isolated pathogen is a gram-positive or gram-negative organism susceptible to delafloxacin (If obtaining a C&amp;S report is not feasible, provider must submit documentation.) AND member has a documented treatment failure, intolerance or contraindication to 2 preferred antibiotics, one of which must be a fluoroquinolone AND duration of therapy does not exceed 14 days.</p> <p><b>Ofloxacin:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with two preferred fluoroquinolones</p>
<b>RIFAMYCINS</b>		
<p>All products require PA</p>	<p>Aemcolo® (rifamycin) delayed release tablets <i>QTY LIMIT: 12 tablets, max of 3 days</i> Xifaxan® (rifaximin) 200 mg tablets</p>	<p><b>Aemcolo:</b> patient has a diagnosis of traveler’s diarrhea caused by noninvasive strains of Escherichia coli AND Patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication with a fluoroquinolone or azithromycin.</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	<p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> depends on indication</p> <p>Xifaxan<sup>®</sup> (rifaximin) 550 mg tablets</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> depends on indication</p>	<p><b>Xifaxan: Critical for Approval Based on Indication:</b></p> <p><b>Hepatic Encephalopathy (Xifaxan 550 mg Tablets Only):</b> patient has a diagnosis of hepatic encephalopathy. AND Patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to lactulose. AND Quantity limit is 2 tablets/day (550 mg tablets only).</p> <p><b>Traveler’s Diarrhea (Xifaxan 200 mg Tablets Only):</b> patient has a diagnosis of traveler’s diarrhea caused by noninvasive strains of Escherichia coli. AND Patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication with a fluoroquinolone or azithromycin. AND Quantity limit is 9 tablets/RX (200 mg tablets only).</p> <p><b>Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth (Xifaxan 550 mg or 200 mg Tablets):</b> patient has a diagnosis of SIBO AND Quantity limit is 1,200 mg to 1,650mg/day for 14 days; maximum of 3 courses will be approved.</p> <p><b>Irritable Bowel Syndrome (Xifaxan 550 mg or 200 mg Tablets):</b> patient has a diagnosis of irritable bowel syndrome without constipation or with symptoms of bloating. Quantity limit is 1,200 mg to 1,650 mg/day for 14 days; maximum of 3 courses will be approved.</p> <p><b>Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Crohn’s Disease (Xifaxan 550 mg or 200 mg Tablets):</b> patient has a diagnosis of Crohn’s Disease. AND Patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to two of the following: 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, corticosteroids, or methotrexate. AND Quantity limit is 600 mg to 1,600 mg/day.</p> <p><b>Clostridium difficile Diarrhea (Xifaxan 200 mg Tablets):</b> patient has a diagnosis of C. difficile diarrhea. AND Patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to vancomycin AND Quantity limit is 1200mg/day.</p>
<b>TETRACYCLINES</b>		
<p>DOXYCYCLINE MONOHYDRATE 50 MG, 100 MG capsules, tablets</p> <p>DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE 20MG tablets</p> <p>DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE 100 MG capsules, tablets</p> <p>DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE 50MG capsules</p> <p>DOXYCYCLINE MONOHYDRATE suspension 25 MG/5ML</p> <p>MINOCYCLINE 50 MG, 100 MG capsules</p>	<p>Demeclocycline 150mg, 300mg tabs</p> <p>Doryx (doxycycline hyclate) delayed release tabs</p> <p>Doxycycline hyclate delayed release tabs</p> <p>Doxycycline 75mg, 150mg caps, tabs</p> <p>Minolira<sup>®</sup> ER (minocycline extended release) tablet</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Minocycline 50 mg, 75 mg, 100 mg tabs</p> <p>Nuzyra<sup>®</sup> (omadacycline) tabs</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> Max 14-day supply</p> <p>Oracea<sup>®</sup> (doxycycline monohydrate) 40mg cap</p> <p>Solodyn<sup>®</sup>(minocycline) tabs ER</p> <p>Tetracycline 250 mg, 500 mg cap</p> <p>Vibramycin<sup>®</sup> (doxycycline hyclate) cap, suspension</p>	<p><b>Non-preferred doxycycline/minocycline products (except as listed below):</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with a preferred doxycycline/minocycline. If a product has an AB rated generic, the trial must be the generic formulation.</p> <p><b>Nuzyra:</b> patient has been started on intravenous or oral omadacycline in the hospital and will be finishing the course of therapy in an outpatient setting OR the patient has a diagnosis of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia (CABP) or acute bacterial skin and skin structure infections (ABSSSI) AND the patient has had a documented treatment failure with two preferred antibiotics (from any class) OR the provider submits clinical rationale as to why the preferred agents would not be appropriate for the patient.</p> <p><b>Oracea:</b> patient has a diagnosis of Rosacea AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with both a preferred doxycycline and</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	Vibramycin® (doxycycline calcium) syrup Ximino® (minocycline) caps ER All other brands	minocycline. <b>Minolira ER/Solodyn/Ximino:</b> patient is ≥ 12 years of age AND indication is to treat non-nodular inflammatory lesions of acne vulgaris AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with a preferred minocycline. <b>Note:</b> no effect has been demonstrated on non-inflammatory acne lesions. <b>Vibramycin Suspension, Syrup:</b> patient has a medical necessity for a liquid dosage form AND a documented failure of preferred doxycycline suspension. <b>Tetracycline:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least two preferred products OR the indication for use is the treatment of H. Pylori infection.
<b>VANCOMYCIN</b>		
All products require PA  IV vancomycin products are not managed at this time	Firvanq™ (vancomycin HCl) powder for oral solution <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 bottle (150ml) per course of therapy. If more than 150ml is required, use of 300ml bottle is required. Vancocin® Vancomycin (compare to Vancocin®) capsules, oral solution	<b>Firvanq, Vancomycin oral solution:</b> The patient has a diagnosis or indication of Clostridium difficile associated diarrhea (CDAD) or staphylococcus enterocolitis AND for approval of Vancomycin oral solution, the patient has a documented intolerance to Firvanq. <b>Vancocin, Vancomycin capsules:</b> The patient has a diagnosis or indication of Clostridium difficile associated diarrhea (CDAD) or staphylococcus enterocolitis AND for approval of Vancocin, the patient has a documented intolerance to generic vancomycin capsules.
<b>ANTI-INFECTIVES ANTIFUNGAL</b>		
<b>ALLYLAMINES</b>		
TERBINAFINE tabs (compare to Lamisil®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 30 tablets/month (therapy limit of 90 days) GRISEOFULVIN MICROSIZED Suspension	Griseofulvin Microsize Tablets Griseofulvin Ultramicrosize Tablets	<b>Griseofulvin Microsize Tabs/Griseofulvin Ultramicrosize:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with terbinafine tablets and a preferred formulation of griseofulvin.
<b>AZOLES</b>		
FLUCONAZOLE (compare to Diflucan®) tabs, suspension CLOTRIMAZOLE Troche (compare to Mycelex®)  IV drugs are not managed at this time.	Cresemba® (isavuconazonium) caps Diflucan® (fluconazole) tabs, suspension Itraconazole (compare to Sporanox®) caps, solution Ketoconazole tabs Noxafil® (posaconazole) oral suspension	<b>Cresemba:</b> patient is completing a course of therapy that was initiated in the hospital OR patient has a diagnosis of mucormycosis OR patient has a diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis and has had a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication, or treatment failure with voriconazole. <b>Ketoconazole/Itraconazole 100mg cap/Itraconazole Solution/Sporanox</b> patient has a documented side-effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	<p>Noxafil<sup>®</sup> (posaconazole) DR Tablets  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 93 tablets/30 days</p> <p>Oravig<sup>®</sup> (miconazole) 50 mg buccal tablet</p> <p>Posaconazole DR Tablets (compare to Noxafil<sup>®</sup>)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 93 tablets/30 days</p> <p>Sporanox<sup>®</sup> (itraconazole) caps, solution</p> <p>Tolsura<sup>®</sup> (itraconazole) caps  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 caps/day</p> <p>VFend<sup>®</sup> (voriconazole) tabs, suspension</p> <p>Vivjoa<sup>®</sup> (oteseconazole) caps</p> <p>Voriconazole (compare to VFend<sup>®</sup>) tabs, suspension</p>	<p>ONE of the preferred medications OR patient is completing a course of therapy that was initiated in the hospital. For approval of Sporanox<sup>®</sup> capsules, the patient must have a documented intolerance to generic itraconazole. For approval of Itraconazole solution, the patient must have a medical necessity for a liquid dosage form.</p> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Coverage of Onychomycosis agents will NOT be approved solely for cosmetic purposes.</p> <p><b>Tolsura:</b> patient has a diagnosis of aspergillosis intolerant of or refractory to Amphotericin B therapy AND patient has a documented intolerance to both generic itraconazole and voriconazole OR patient has a diagnosis of blastomycosis or histoplasmosis AND the patient has a documented intolerance to itraconazole capsules and solution.</p> <p><b>Voriconazole/Vfend:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis. OR patient is completing a course of therapy with the requested medication that was initiated in the hospital. OR patient has a documented side-effect, allergy, or treatment failure to ONE of the preferred medications AND itraconazole. AND For approval of Vfend<sup>®</sup>, the patient must have a documented intolerance to generic voriconazole. AND For approval of voriconazole suspension, the patient must have a medical necessity for a liquid dosage form.</p> <p><b>Noxafil, Posaconazole:</b> patient has a diagnosis of HIV/immunocompromised status (neutropenia secondary to chemotherapy, hematopoietic stem cell transplant recipients) AND medication is being used for the prevention of invasive Aspergillosis/ Candida infections. OR patient is completing a course of therapy with the requested medication that was initiated in the hospital. OR For Oral Suspension ONLY the patient has a documented side-effect, allergy, or treatment failure to one of the preferred medications and itraconazole AND the patient is being treated for oropharyngeal candidiasis.</p> <p><b>Diflucan (brand):</b> For approval of Diflucan brand name product, the patient must have a documented intolerance to generic fluconazole.</p> <p><b>Oravig:</b> The indication for use is treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure/ inadequate response to both nystatin suspension and clotrimazole troche.</p> <p><b>Vivjoa:</b> the patient is not of reproductive potential AND the patient has recurrent yeast infections despite a treatment course of 7-14 days with a preferred vaginal azole, a longer course of oral fluconazole (e.g. one dose every 3 days for a total of 3 doses), and Brexafemme.</p>
<p><b>TRITERPENOIDS</b>  All products require PA</p>	<p>Brexafemme<sup>®</sup> (ibrexafungerp) tablets</p>	<p><b>Brexafemme:</b> The patient is not pregnant and has been counseled to use effective contraception during treatment and for 4 days after the last dose (if applicable) AND the patient has recurrent yeast infections despite a treatment course of 7-14</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

days with a preferred vaginal azole AND a longer course of oral fluconazole (e.g. one dose every 3 days for a total of 3 doses)

### ANTI-INFECTIVES ANTIMALARIALS

<p>ATOVAQUONE/PROGUANIL (compare to Malarone®)</p> <p>CHLOROQUINE</p> <p>COARTEM® (artemether/lumefantrine)</p> <p>DARAPRIM® (pyrimethamine)</p> <p>HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE SULFATE</p> <p>MEFLOQUINE</p> <p>PRIMAQUINE</p> <p>QUINIDINE SULFATE</p> <p><u><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></u></p> <p>KRINTAFEL® (tafenoquine succinate)</p>	<p>Malarone® (atovaquone/proguanil)</p> <p>Pyrimethamine (compare to Daraprim®)</p> <p>Quinine Sulfate (compare to Qualquin®)</p> <p>Qualaquin® (quinine sulfate)</p>	<p><b>Krintafel:</b> the patient is ≥ 16 years of age AND is receiving concurrent antimalarial therapy</p> <p><b>Malarone:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent</p> <p><b>Pyrimethamine:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to brand Daraprim</p> <p><b>Quinine sulfate, Qualaquin:</b> diagnosis or indication is for the treatment of malaria. (Use for leg cramps not permitted.) AND If the request is for brand Qualaquin, the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p>
--	---	---

### ANTI-PARASITICS

<p>ALBENDAZOLE (compare to Albenza®)</p> <p>BILTRICIDE® (praziquantel)</p> <p>IVERMECTIN (compare to Stromectol®)</p>	<p>Albenza® (albendazole)</p> <p>Benznidazole</p> <p>Emverm® (mebendazole)</p> <p>Lampit (nifurtimox)</p> <p>Stromectol® (ivermectin)</p>	<p><b>Benznidazole, Lampit:</b> patient must be between 2-12 years of age (Benznidazole) or ≤ 18 years (Lampit) AND patient has a diagnosis of Chagas Disease (American trypanosomiasis) AND length of therapy does not exceed 60 days.</p> <p><b>Emverm:</b> patient has a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure, or contraindication to albendazole OR indication for use is hookworm infection (e.g. ancylostomiasis, necatoriasis, uninariasis).</p> <p><b>Albenza, Stromectol:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to the generic product.</p>
---	---	---

### ANTI-INFECTIVES ANTI-VIRALS

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS MEDICATIONS (ORAL)		
<p>ACYCLOVIR (compare to Zovirax®) tablets, capsules</p> <p>ACYCLOVIR suspension (age ≤ 12 yrs)</p> <p>VALACYCLOVIR (compare to Valtrex®)</p>	<p>Famciclovir (compare to Famvir®)</p> <p>Sitavig® (acyclovir) Buccal Tablet</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/30 days</p> <p>Valtrex® (valacyclovir)</p>	<p><b>Acyclovir suspension (age &gt; 12 yrs), Zovirax suspension:</b> patient has a medical necessity for a non-solid oral dosage form AND for approval of brand Zovirax, the patient has a documented intolerance to generic acyclovir suspension.</p> <p><b>Famciclovir:</b> patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure (at least one course of seven or more days) with acyclovir or valacyclovir.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	Zovirax <sup>®</sup> (acyclovir) tablets, capsules, suspension	<p><b>Sitavig:</b> patient has a diagnosis of recurrent herpes labialis (cold sores), having at least 4 episodes in the previous year AND patient has a documented side effect or treatment failure with acyclovir AND valacyclovir.</p> <p><b>Valtrex, Zovirax (tabs, caps):</b> patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p>
<b>INFLUENZA MEDICATIONS</b>		
<p>OSELTAMIVIR (compare to Tamiflu<sup>®</sup>)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 45 and 75 mg caps =10 caps/30 days, 30 mg caps = 20 caps/30 days, 6 mg/ml suspension = 180ml/30 days</p> <p>RELENZA<sup>®</sup> (zanamivir)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 20 blisters/30 days</p>	<p>Tamiflu<sup>®</sup> (oseltamivir)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 45 and 75 mg caps = 10 caps/30 days, 30 mg caps = 20 capsule /30 days, 6 mg/ml suspension = 180 ml/30 days</p> <p>Xofluza<sup>™</sup> (baloxavir marboxil)</p>	<p><b>Tamiflu:</b> Patient has a documented intolerance to generic Oseltamivir</p> <p><b>Xofluza:</b> Patient is <math>\geq 12</math> years of age AND there is a clinical, patient-specific reason the patient cannot use a preferred agent. <b>Note:</b> A maximum of one single dose per 30 days will be approved based on the patient's body weight: 40mg (2 x 20mg tablets) for patients weighing between 40kg and 80kg or 80mg for patients weighing at least 80kg.</p> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Amantadine and rimantadine are not CDC recommended for use in influenza treatment or chemoprophylaxis at this time and are not covered for this indication. For information regarding amantadine see "Parkinson's Medications".</p>
<b>CYTOMEGALOVIRUS (CMV) INFECTION MEDICATIONS</b>		
<p>VALGANCICLOVIR (compare to Valcyte<sup>®</sup>) tablet</p>	<p>Livtency<sup>™</sup> (maribavir) tablets</p> <p>Prevymis<sup>®</sup> (letermovir)</p> <p>Valcyte<sup>®</sup> tablets, solution</p> <p>Valganciclovir (compare to Valcyte<sup>®</sup>) solution</p>	<p><b>Livtency:</b> Indication is for the treatment of CMV infection in a recipient of a hematopoietic stem cell or solid organ transplant AND infection is refractory to ganciclovir, valganciclovir, cidofovir, or foscarnet (as defined by <math>&gt;1 \log_{10}</math> increase in CMV DNA levels in blood or serum after at least 14 days of therapy) AND medication will not be administered with ganciclovir or valganciclovir. For re-approval beyond 12 weeks, documentation must be submitted detailing continued medical necessity.</p> <p><b>Prevymis:</b> Indication is for the prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection in adult CMV-seropositive recipients [R+] of an allogenic hematopoietic stem cell transplant AND therapy is initiated between day 0 and day 28 post-transplantation AND therapy will continue through day 100 post-transplantation AND for approval of injection, the patient must be unable to take oral medications.</p> <p><b>Valcyte:</b> the patient has a documented intolerance to generic valganciclovir AND for approval of solution, the patient has a medical necessity for a non-solid oral dosage form.</p> <p><b>Valganciclovir solution:</b> the patient has a medical necessity for a non-solid oral dosage form.</p>
<b>INFLUENZA VACCINES</b>		

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINE INJECTION</u></b></p> <p><b><u>INACTIVATED INFLUENZA VACCINE, QUADRIVALENT (IIV4), STANDARD DOSE (EGG BASED)</u></b>            AFLURIA® QUADRIVALENT Injection            FLUARIX® QUADRIVALENT Injection            FLULAVAL® QUADRIVALENT Injection            FLUZONE® QUADRIVALENT Injection</p> <p><b><u>INACTIVATED INFLUENZA VACCINE, QUADRIVALENT (ccIIV4), STANDARD DOSE (CELL CULTURE BASED) (NOT EGG FREE)</u></b>            Flucelvax Quadrivalent® Injection</p> <p><b><u>LIVE ATTENUATED INFLUENZA VACCINE, QUADRIVALENT (LAIV4) (EGG BASED)</u></b>            Flumist® Quadrivalent Intranasal</p>	<p><b><u>ADJUVANTED INACTIVATED INFLUENZA VACCINE, QUADRIVALENT (IIV4), STANDARD DOSE (EGG BASED)</u></b>            Flud™ Injection</p> <p><b><u>INACTIVATED INFLUENZA VACCINE, QUADRIVALENT (IIV4), HIGH DOSE (EGG BASED)</u></b>            Fluzone High-Dose® Injection</p> <p><b><u>RECOMBINANT INFLUENZA VACCINE, QUADRIVALENT (RIV4) (EGG FREE)</u></b>            Flublok® Injection</p>	<p><b>Flucelvax Quadrivalent:</b> Patient must have a documented severe reaction to egg based influenza vaccine OR Prescriber provides clinical rationale why one of the preferred influenza vaccines cannot be used.</p> <p><b>Flublok:</b> Patient is ≥ 65 years old OR Patient must have a documented severe reaction to egg based influenza vaccine AND the patient is unable to use Flucelvax.</p> <p><b>Flumist:</b> Flumist is being requested for influenza prophylaxis during flu season AND The patient is between the ages of 19 and 49 years old, AND Prescriber provides documentation of a contraindication to an intramuscular injection (e.g., currently on warfarin; history of thrombocytopenia) or other compelling information to support the use of this dosage form.</p> <p><b>Fluzone High Dose, Flud:</b> Patient is ≥ 65 years old OR Prescriber provides clinical rationale why one of the preferred influenza vaccines cannot be used. Note: the CDC and its Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) have not expressed a preference for any flu vaccine formulation for this age group.</p>
<b>VACCINES - OTHER</b>		
<p><b><u>Preferred After Age Limit Is Met</u></b>            GARDASIL            SHINGRIX</p>		<p><b>Gardasil:</b> Covered for 19 years old to 45 years old (those under 19 should be referred to their pediatrician or PCP for state-supplied vaccine)</p> <p><b>Shingrix:</b> Covered if ≥ 50 years of age</p> <p>Vaccines on the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) list of recommended vaccines for children ≤ 18 years of age are supplied through the Vaccines for Children program administered by the Vermont Department of Health, and are not available through DVHA’s pharmacy Programs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vaccines on the ACIP list of recommended vaccines for adults ≥ 19 years of age are available at many primary care provider offices and through the pharmacy programs. Vaccines are subject to the same limitations as the ACIP guideline recommendations. Providers who participate in the Blueprint for</li> </ul>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>Health initiative must enroll in the Vaccines for Adults program administered by the Vermont Department of Health. The ACIP guidelines and information about enrollment in these programs can be found at <a href="http://healthvermont.gov/hc/imm/provider.aspx">http://healthvermont.gov/hc/imm/provider.aspx</a></p> <p>•Vaccines not on the recommended list may require Prior Authorization.</p>

## MIGRAINE THERAPY: PREVENTATIVE TREATMENTS

**Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) Inhibitors:** Initial approval is 6 months; renewals are 1 year

***Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met***

**AIMOVIQ®** (erenumab-aooe)  
 QTY LIMIT: 1 injection (1mL) per 30 days

**AJOVY®** (fremanezumab-vfrm)  
 QTY LIMIT: 225 mg (1 injection) per 30 days or 675 mg (3 injections) every 90 days

**EMGALITY®** (galcanezumab-gnlm) 120 mg/mL  
 QTY LIMIT: 240 mg (2 injections) for the first 30 days followed by 120 mg (1 injection) per 30 days

*Note:* Please refer to “Botulinum Toxins” for Botox

**Emgality®** (galcanezumab-gnlm) 100 mg/mL  
 QTY LIMIT: 300 mg (3 injections) per 30 days, maximum of 6 months per year approved

**Nurtec® ODT** (rimegepant)  
 QTY LIMIT: 16 tablets/30 days

**Qulipta™** (atogepant)  
 QTY LIMIT: 30 tablets/30 days

**Vyepti®** (eptinezumab-jjmr)  
 QTY LIMIT: 30 tablets/30 days

**Aimovig, Ajovy, Emgality 120mg/mL:** The patient is 18 years of age or older AND patient has a diagnosis of episodic migraine (4-14 headache days per month with migraine lasting 4 hours or more) or chronic migraine (≥ 15 headache days per month, of which ≥ 8 are migraine days, for at least 3 months) AND patient has failed or has a contraindication to an adequate trial (≥ 60 days) of at least TWO medications for migraine prophylaxis from at least 2 different classes (tricyclic antidepressants, SNRI’s, beta-blockers, or anticonvulsants). Initial approval will be granted for 6 months. For re-approval after 6 months, the patient must have documentation of a decrease in the number of headache days per month or decreased use of acute migraine medications such as triptans. Pharmacy claims will also be evaluated to assess compliance with the medication. Clinical justification must be provided if there is an increase in triptan use noted in the patient’s profile.

**Nurtec ODT, Qulipta, Vyepti:** The patient is 18 years of age or older AND The patient must have a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to two preferred CGRP Inhibitors. Initial approval will be granted for 6 months. For reapproval after 6 months, the patient must have documentation of a decrease in the number of headache days per month or decreased use of acute migraine medications such as triptans. Pharmacy claims will also be evaluated to assess compliance with the medication. Clinical justification must be provided if there is an increase in triptan use noted in the patient’s profile.

**Emgality 100mg/mL:**

- Patient is 18 years of age or older AND
- Patient has a diagnosis of episodic cluster headache as defined by the following:
  - Severe to very severe unilateral pain felt in the orbital, supraorbital, and/or temporal regions lasting 15-180 minutes (when untreated)
  - Pain is accompanied by a sense of restlessness or agitation OR at least one of the following signs or symptoms, ipsilateral to the headache:
    - Conjunctival injection and/or lacrimation
    - Eyelid edema



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Miosis and/or ptosis</li> <li>▪ Nasal congestion and/or rhinorrhea</li> <li>▪ Forehead and facial sweating</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient has <math>\geq 2</math> active cluster periods lasting 7 days to 1 year, separated by remission for periods lasting <math>\geq 3</math> months AND</li> <li>• Patient has not achieved satisfactory response to adequate doses of corticosteroids (<math>\geq 30</math>mg prednisone or <math>\geq 16</math>mg dexamethasone daily) started promptly at the start of the cluster period (Failure is defined as the need to use acute/abortive medications (oxygen, triptans, ergotamines, lidocaine) at least once daily for at least 2 days/week after the first full week of steroid therapy) AND</li> <li>• Patient has not achieved satisfactory response to adequate doses of verapamil (480mg/day, titrated up as needed to a max of 960mg/day) given for at least 3 weeks (Failure is defined as the need to use acute/abortive medications (oxygen, triptans, ergotamines, lidocaine) at least once daily for at least 2 days/week after 3 weeks of adequately dosed verapamil) <b>Note:</b> this requirement will be waived if the patient's 2 most recent active cluster periods were less than 3 weeks in duration.</li> </ul>

### MIGRAINE THERAPY: ACUTE TREATMENTS

#### GEpants

*Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met*

NURTEC® ODT (rimegepant)  
*QTY LIMIT: 8 tablets/30 days*

Ubrelvy® (ubrogepant)  
*QTY LIMIT: 10 tablets/30 days*

**Nurtec ODT:** Patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with 2 preferred triptans, unless contraindicated.  
**Ubrelvy:** Patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with 2 preferred triptans, unless contraindicated AND patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Nurtec ODT.

#### DIHYDROERGOTAMINES

MIGRANAL® (dihydroergotamine mesylate) nasal spray  
*QTY LIMIT: 8 units/30 days*

Dihydroergotamine mesylate nasal spray (compare to Migranal®)  
*QTY LIMIT: 8 units/30 days*  
Trudhesa™ (dihydroergotamine mesylate) nasal spray  
*QTY LIMIT: 8 units/30 days*

**Dihydroergotamine, Trudhesa:** The patient has a documented intolerance to Migranal nasal spray.

#### DITANS

All products require PA

Reyvow® (lasmiditan)  
*QTY LIMIT: 8 tablets/30 days*

**Reyvow:** Patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with 2 preferred triptans, unless contraindicated AND patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Nurtec ODT AND counseling has been documented regarding the risks of driving impairment



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>NASAL POWDER</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>INJECTABLE</u></b> SUMATRIPTAN (compare to Imitrex®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 and 6 mg injection = 8 injections (4ml)/30 days</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION PRODUCT</u></b> <b><u>ORAL</u></b> All products require PA</p>	<p>Zolmitriptan (compare to Zomig®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2.5 and 5 mg nasal spray = 12 units/30 days</p> <p>Onzetra Xsail® (sumatriptan succinate) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 8 doses/30 days</p> <p>Imitrex® (sumatriptan) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 and 6 mg injection = 8 injections (4ml)/30 days</p> <p>Zembrace® SymTouch (sumatriptan) 3 mg/5ml <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 injections/ 30 days</p> <p>Sumatriptan/Naproxen (compare to Treximet®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 9 tablets/30 days</p> <p>Treximet® (sumatriptan/naproxen) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 9 tablets/ 30 days</p>	

### ANTI-PSYCHOTIC ATYPICAL & COMBINATIONS (CHILDREN < 18 YEARS OLD)

<p><b><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u></b> <b><u>TABLETS/CAPSULES</u></b> ARIPRAZOLE (compare to Abilify®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 5, 10, and 15 mg = 1.5 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 30 mg/day</p> <p>OLANZAPINE (compare to Zyprexa®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2.5, 5, 7.5, and 10 mg = 1.5 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day</p> <p>RISPERIDONE (compare to Risperdal®) FDA maximum recommended dose = 16 mg/day</p> <p>QUETIAPINE (compare to Seroquel®) FDA maximum recommended dose = 800 mg/day</p> <p>ZIPRASIDONE (compare to Geodon®) FDA maximum recommended dose = 160 mg/day</p>	<p>Abilify® (ariprazole) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 5, 10, and 15 mg = 1.5 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 30 mg/day</p> <p>Asenapine (compare to Saphris®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day</p> <p>Clozapine (compare to Clozaril®) FDA maximum recommended dose = 900 mg/day</p> <p>Clozaril® (clozapine) FDA maximum recommended dose = 900 mg/day</p> <p>Geodon® (ziprasidone) FDA maximum recommended dose = 160 mg/day</p> <p>Invega® (paliperidone)</p>	<p><b>Target symptoms or Diagnosis that will be accepted for approval:</b> Target Symptoms - Grandiosity/euphoria/mania; Obsessions/compulsions; Psychotic symptoms; Tics (motor or vocal). Diagnosis- Autism with Aggression and/or irritability; Disruptive Mood Dysregulation Disorder; Bipolar Disorder; Intellectual Disability with Aggression and/or Irritability; Major Depressive Disorder with psychotic features; Obsessive Compulsive Disorder; Schizophrenia/Schizoaffective Disorder; Tourette's Syndrome.</p> <p><b>Criteria for approval of ALL drugs:</b> Medication is being requested for one of the target symptoms or diagnoses listed above AND the patient is started and stabilized on the requested medication (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization) OR patient meets additional criteria outlined below. Note: all requests for patients &lt; 5 years will be reviewed by the DVHA medical director.</p> <p><b>Asenapine, Invega, Paliperidone, Saphris:</b> patient has had a documented side</p>
---	--	--

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></p> <p><b>ORAL SOLUTIONS</b></p> <p>RISPERIDONE (compare to Risperdal®) oral solution FDA maximum recommended dose = 16 mg/day</p> <p><b>ORALLY DISINTEGRATING TABLETS</b> All products require PA</p>	<p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 and 9 mg = 1 tab/day, 6 mg = 2 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 12 mg/day Latuda® (lurasidone) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 80 mg/day Paliperidone (compare to Invega®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 and 9 mg = 1 tab/day, 6 mg = 2 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 12 mg/day Quetiapine ER (compare to Seroquel® XR) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 150 and 200 mg = 1 tab/day, 50 mg = 2 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 800 mg/day Risperdal® (risperidone) FDA maximum recommended dose = 16 mg/day Seroquel® (quetiapine) FDA maximum recommended dose = 800 mg/day Saphris® (asenapine) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day Seroquel XR® (quetiapine XR) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 150 and 200 mg = 1 tab/day, 50 mg = 2 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 800 mg/day Zyprexa® (olanzapine) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2.5, 5, 7.5, and 10 mg = 1.5 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day</p> <p>Aripiprazole oral solution FDA maximum recommended dose = 25 mg/day</p> <p>Risperdal® (risperidone) oral solution FDA maximum recommended dose = 16 mg/day</p> <p>Versacloz® (clozapine) Oral Suspension <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 18ml/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 900 mg/day</p> <p>Aripiprazole orally disintegrating tablets <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 10 and 15 mg = 2 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose =</p>	<p>effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least two preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics) one of which is risperidone.</p> <p><b>Abilify, Clozaril, Geodon, Risperdal, Seroquel, Zyprexa:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Clozapine:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least three other antipsychotic medications (typical or atypical antipsychotics), two of which must be preferred agents.</p> <p><b>Latuda:</b> <i>Indication for use is schizophrenia:</i> patient is ≥13 years of age or older AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least two preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics); the patient would not be required to have 2 preferred trials if pregnant. <i>Indication for use is Bipolar 1 depression:</i> patient is ≥ 10 years of age or older AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least two preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics) OR the prescriber feels that quetiapine or olanzapine/fluoxetine combination would not be appropriate alternatives for the patient because of pre-existing conditions such as obesity or diabetes; the patient would not be required to have 2 preferred trials if pregnant.</p> <p><b>Quetiapine XR, Seroquel XR:</b> patient has not been able to be adherent to a twice daily dosing schedule of quetiapine immediate release resulting in a significant clinical impact.</p> <p><b>Aripiprazole Oral Solution:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with risperidone oral solution OR prescriber feels that risperidone would not be an appropriate alternative for the patient because of pre-existing medical conditions such as obesity or diabetes.</p> <p><b>Versacloz Oral Solution:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least three other antipsychotic medications (typical or atypical antipsychotics). AND patient is unable to use clozapine orally disintegrating tablets.</p> <p><b>Aripiprazole ODT, Olanzapine ODT, Risperidone ODT, Zyprexa Zydis:</b> patient meets clinical criteria for non-orally disintegrating oral dosage forms of the same medication AND Medical necessity for a specialty dosage form has been provided AND if the request is for Zyprexa Zydis, the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Clozapine ODT:</b> Medical necessity for a specialty dosage form has been provided AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least three other antipsychotic medications (typical or atypical antipsychotics)</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	30 mg/day Clozapine orally disintegrating tablets FDA maximum recommended dose = 900 mg/day Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets (compare to Zyprexa Zydis <sup>®</sup> ) <i>QTY LIMIT</i> : 5 and 10 mg = 1.5 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day Risperidone ODT FDA maximum recommended dose = 16 mg/day Zyprexa Zydis <sup>®</sup> (olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets) <i>QTY LIMIT</i> : 5 and 10 mg = 1.5 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day	

## ANTI-PSYCHOTIC ATYPICAL & COMBINATIONS (ADULTS ≥ 18 YEARS OLD)

### TABLETS/CAPSULES

ARIPIPRAZOLE (compare to Abilify<sup>®</sup>)  
*QTY LIMIT*: 5, 10, and 15 mg = 1.5 tabs/day  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 30 mg/day

CLOZAPINE (compare to Clozaril<sup>®</sup>)  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 900 mg/day

OLANZAPINE (compare to Zyprexa<sup>®</sup>)  
*QTY LIMIT*: 2.5, 5, 7.5, and 10 mg = 1.5 tabs/day  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day

RISPERIDONE (compare to Risperdal<sup>®</sup>)  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 16 mg/day

QUETIAPINE (compare to Seroquel<sup>®</sup>)  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 800 mg/day

ZIPRASIDONE (compare to Geodon<sup>®</sup>)  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 160 mg/day

Abilify<sup>®</sup> (aripiprazole)  
*QTY LIMIT*: 5, 10, and 15 mg = 1.5 tabs/day  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 30 mg/day

Abilify<sup>®</sup> Mycite (aripiprazole tablets with sensor)  
*QTY LIMIT*: 1 tab/day  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 30 mg/day

Asenapine sublingual tablet (compare to Saphris<sup>®</sup>)  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day

Clozaril<sup>®</sup> (clozapine)  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 900 mg/day

Caplyta<sup>®</sup> (lumateperone)  
*QTY LIMIT*: 1 capsule/day  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 42 mg/day

Fanapt<sup>®</sup> (iloperidone)  
*QTY LIMIT*: 2 tablets/day  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 24 mg/day

Geodon<sup>®</sup> (ziprasidone)  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 160 mg/day

Invega<sup>®</sup> (paliperidone)  
*QTY LIMIT*: 3 and 9 mg = 1 tab/day, 6 mg = 2 tabs/day  
 FDA maximum recommended dose = 12 mg

Latuda<sup>®</sup> (lurasidone)  
*QTY LIMIT*: 80 mg = 2 tablets/day

**Criteria for approval of ALL non-preferred drugs:** patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR patient meets additional criteria outlined below.

#### **Caplyta:**

*Indication for use is schizophrenia/schizoaffective disorder:* The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least three preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics).

*Indication for use is Bipolar Depression:* the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with two preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics). If the prescriber feels that neither quetiapine or olanzapine/fluoxetine combination would be appropriate alternatives for the patient because of pre-existing conditions such as obesity or diabetes, the patient must have a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with lurasidone.

**Fanapt:** The indication for use is the treatment of schizophrenia/schizoaffective disorder or bipolar disorder. AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least three preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics).

**Asenapine, Invega, Paliperidone, Saphris:** The indication for use is the treatment of schizophrenia/schizoaffective disorder or bipolar disorder AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least two preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics), one of which is risperidone.

**Note:** Prior therapy with injectable Invega Sustenna<sup>®</sup> is not considered to be started and stabilized for oral Invega. Patients transferring to oral therapy

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b>ORAL SOLUTIONS</b></p> <p>RISPERIDONE (compare to Risperdal®) oral solution FDA maximum recommended dose = 16 mg/day</p> <p><b>SHORT-ACTING INJECTABLE PRODUCTS</b></p>	<p>All other strengths = 1 tablet/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 160 mg/day</p> <p>Nuplazid™ (primavaserin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 34 mg</p> <p>Paliperidone (compare to Invega®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 and 9 mg = 1 tab/day, 6 mg = 2 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 12 mg</p> <p>Quetiapine ER (compare to Seroquel® XR)</p> <p>Rexulti® (brexpiprazole) FDA maximum recommended dose = 3 mg (adjunct of MDD) or 5 mg (schizophrenia)</p> <p>Risperdal® (risperidone) FDA maximum recommended dose = 16 mg/day</p> <p>Saphris® (asenapine) sublingual tablet FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day</p> <p>Seroquel® (quetiapine) FDA maximum recommended dose = 800 mg/day</p> <p>Seroquel XR® (quetiapine XR) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 150 and 200 mg = 1 tab/day, 50 mg = 2 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 800 mg/day</p> <p>Vraylar® (cariprazine) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 6 mg/day</p> <p>Zyprexa® (olanzapine) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2.5, 5, 7.5, and 10 mg = 1.5 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day</p> <p>Aripiprazole oral solution FDA maximum recommended dose = 25 mg/day</p> <p>Risperdal® (risperidone) oral solution FDA maximum recommended dose = 16 mg/day</p> <p>Versacloz® (clozapine) Oral Suspension <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 18ml/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 900 mg/day</p>	<p>from Invega Sustenna® should transition to oral risperidone (unless patient previously failed such treatment).</p> <p><b>Abilify, Clozaril, Geodon, Risperdal, and Zyprexa:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Abilify Mycite:</b> The patient has not been able to be adherent to aripiprazole tablets resulting in significant clinical impact (documentation of measures aimed at improving compliance is required) AND there is a clinically compelling reason why Abilify Maintena or Aristada cannot be used. Initial approval will be granted for 3 months. For renewal, documentation supporting use of the tracking software must be provided and pharmacy claims will be evaluated to assess compliance with therapy.</p> <p><b>Vraylar:</b> <i>Indication for use is schizophrenia/schizoaffective disorder:</i> the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with three preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics) OR <i>Indication for use is Bipolar I depression:</i> the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with two preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics) OR the prescriber feels that neither quetiapine or olanzapine/fluoxetine combination would be appropriate alternatives for the patient because of pre-existing conditions such as obesity or diabetes.</p> <p><b>Latuda:</b> <i>Indication for use is schizophrenia/schizoaffective disorder or Bipolar I depression:</i> The patient is pregnant OR <i>Indication for use is schizophrenia/schizoaffective disorder:</i> the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with two preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics) OR <i>Indication for use is Bipolar I depression:</i> the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with two preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics) OR the prescriber feels that neither quetiapine or olanzapine/fluoxetine combination would be appropriate alternatives for the patient because of pre-existing conditions such as obesity or diabetes.</p> <p><b>Lybalvi:</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least three antipsychotics, one of which must be aripiprazole or lurasidone AND There has been at least a 7-day opioid free interval from last use of short-acting opioids and at least a 14-day opioid free interval from last use of long-acting opioids.</p> <p><b>Nuplazid:</b> The diagnosis or indication is the treatment of hallucinations/delusions associated with Parkinson's Disease psychosis.</p> <p><b>Rexulti:</b> <i>Indication for use is schizophrenia:</i> the patient has had a documented side effect,</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>GEODON<sup>®</sup> IM (ziprasidone intramuscular injection) FDA maximum recommended dose = 40 mg/day</p> <p><b><u>LONG-ACTING INJECTABLE PRODUCTS</u></b></p> <p>ABILIFY MAINTENA<sup>®</sup> (aripiprazole monohydrate) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 vial/28 days FDA maximum recommended dose = 400 mg/month</p> <p>ARISTADA<sup>®</sup> (aripiprazole lauroxil) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 441, 662, and 882 mg = 1 syringe/28 days, 1064 mg = 1 syringe/60 days</p> <p>ARISTADA Initio<sup>™</sup> (aripiprazole lauroxil)</p> <p>INVEGA SUSTENNA<sup>®</sup> (paliperidone palmitate) FDA maximum recommended dose = 234 mg/month</p> <p>PERSERIS<sup>®</sup> (risperidone) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 syringe/28 days FDA maximum recommended dose = 120 mg/month</p> <p>RISPERDAL<sup>®</sup> CONSTA (risperidone microspheres) FDA maximum recommended dose = 50 mg/14 days</p> <p>ZYPREXA RELPREVV<sup>®</sup> (olanzapine pamoate) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 405 mg = 1 vial/month, 210 and 300 mg = 2 vials/month FDA maximum recommended dose = 600 mg/month</p> <p><b><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u></b></p> <p>INVEGA HAFYERA<sup>™</sup> (paliperidone palmitate) FDA maximum recommended dose = 1560 mg/6 months</p> <p>INVEGA TRINZA<sup>®</sup> (paliperidone palmitate) FDA maximum recommended dose = 819 mg/3 months</p> <p><b><u>ORALLY DISINTEGRATING TABLETS</u></b> All products require PA</p>	<p>Olanzapine intramuscular injection (compare to Zyprexa<sup>®</sup> IM) FDA maximum recommended dose = 30 mg/day</p> <p>Zyprexa<sup>®</sup> IM (olanzapine intramuscular injection) FDA maximum recommended dose = 30 mg/day</p> <p>Aripiprazole ODT</p>	<p>allergy or treatment failure with at least three preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics), one of which must be aripiprazole OR</p> <p><i>Indication for use is adjunct treatment of Major Depressive Disorder (MDD):</i> the patient has had a documented inadequate response to at least 3 different antidepressants from two different classes AND the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with two preferred atypical antipsychotic products being used as adjunctive therapy, one of which must be aripiprazole</p> <p><b>Quetiapine ER, Seroquel XR:</b> The patient has not been able to be adherent to a twice daily dosing schedule of quetiapine immediate release resulting in a significant clinical impact</p> <p><b>Aripiprazole Oral Solution:</b> the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with preferred risperidone oral solution.</p> <p><b>Risperdal Oral Solution:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance to the generic product risperidone.</p> <p><b>Versacloz Oral Solution:</b> The patient has a medical necessity for a non-solid oral dosage form and is unable to use clozapine orally disintegrating tablets.</p> <p><b>NON-PREFERRED SHORT-ACTING INJECTABLE PRODUCTS:</b> Medical necessity for a specialty dosage form has been provided. AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Geodon IM. In addition, for approval of Zyprexa<sup>®</sup> IM, the patient must have had a documented intolerance to generic olanzapine IM.</p> <p><b>Invega Hafyera:</b> The patient is started and stabilized on the medication OR The patient has been adequately treated with Invega Sustenna (paliperidone palmitate 1-month) for at least four months or Invega Trinza (paliperidone palmitate 3-month) following at least one 3-month injection cycle.</p> <p><b>Invega Trinza:</b> The patient is started and stabilized on the medication OR tolerability has been established with Invega Sustenna for at least 4 months. <b>Note:</b> This is processed via automated (electronic) step therapy.</p> <p><b>ORALLY DISINTEGRATING TABLETS:</b> Medical necessity for a specialty dosage form has been provided AND If the request is Zyprexa Zydis, the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>COMBINATION PRODUCTS:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with two preferred products OR The prescriber provides a clinically valid reason for the use of the requested medication.</p> <p><b>Secuado:</b> The indication for use is the treatment of schizophrenia/schizoaffective disorder AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least three preferred products (typical or atypical antipsychotics) and Saphris OR The indication for use is the treatment of schizophrenia/schizoaffective disorder AND the patient is unable to take oral</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>COMBINATION PRODUCTS</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>TRANSDERMAL PRODUCTS</u></b> All products require PA</p>	<p>QTY LIMIT: 10 and 15 mg = 2 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 30 mg/day</p> <p>Clozapine orally disintegrating tablets FDA maximum recommended dose = 900 mg/day</p> <p>Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets (compare to Zyprexa Zydis<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 5 and 10 mg = 1.5 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day</p> <p>Risperidone ODT FDA maximum recommended dose = 16 mg/day</p> <p>Zyprexa Zydis<sup>®</sup> (olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 5 and 10 mg = 1.5 tabs/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 20 mg/day</p> <p>Lybalvi<sup>®</sup> (olanzapine/samidorphan) QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 20mg/10mg (per day)</p> <p>Olanzapine/fluoxetine FDA maximum recommended dose = 18 mg/75 mg (per day)</p> <p>Secuado (asenapine) transdermal patch <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 patch/day FDA maximum recommended dose = 7.6 mg/day</p>	<p>medications AND the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with a preferred long-acting injectable.</p>
<b>ANTI-PSYCHOTIC: TYPICALS</b>		
<p><b><u>ORAL</u></b> HALOPERIDOL LOXAPINE PERPHENAZINE PIMOZIDE TRIFLUOPERAZINE</p> <p><b><u>LONG ACTING INJECTABLE PRODUCTS</u></b> FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE</p>	<p>Chlorpromazine Fluphenazine Molindone Thioridazine Thiothixene</p>	<p><b>Chlorpromazine:</b> patient has a diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria or intractable hiccups OR patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least three preferred products (may be typical or atypical anti-psychotics).</p> <p><b>Fluphenazine Oral Solution:</b> patient has a requirement for an oral liquid dosage form (i.e. swallowing disorder, inability to take oral medications)</p> <p><b>Fluphenazine tablets:</b> patient is transitioning to the decanoate formulation or</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
HALOPERIDOL DECANOATE (compare to Haldol <sup>®</sup> decanoate)	Haldol <sup>®</sup> decanoate (haloperidol decanoate)	<p>requires supplemental oral dosing in addition to decanoate OR patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least three preferred products (may be typical or atypical anti-psychotics).</p> <p><b>All other oral medications:</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least three preferred products (may be typical or atypical anti-psychotics). If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic.</p> <p><b>Long Acting Injectable Products:</b> for approval of Haldol decanoate, the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic product.</p>

## ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

### SINGLE PRODUCT REGIMENS

<p><b><u>Tablets (STRs)</u></b>            BIKTARVY<sup>®</sup> (bictegravir/emtricitabine/tenofovir AF)            COMPLERA<sup>®</sup> (emtricitabine/rilpivirine/tenofovir)            DELSTRIGO<sup>®</sup> (doravirine/lamivudine/tenofovir)            DOVATO<sup>®</sup> (dolutegravir/lamivudine)            EFAVIRENZ/EMTRICITABINE/TENOFOVIR            GENVOYA<sup>®</sup> (elvitegravir/cobicistat/emtricitabine/tenofovir AF)            ODEFSEY<sup>®</sup> (emtricitabine/rilpivirine/tenofovir AF)            SYMFI<sup>™</sup> (efavirenz/lamivudine/tenofovir)            SYMFI<sup>™</sup> LO (efavirenz/lamivudine/tenofovir)            TRIUMEQ<sup>®</sup> (abacavir/lamivudine/dolutegravir)            TRIUMEQ<sup>®</sup> PD tablets for oral suspension (abacavir/lamivudine/dolutegravir)</p> <p><b><u>Long-Acting Injectables</u></b>            All products require PA</p>	<p>Juluca<sup>®</sup> (dolutegravir/rilpivirine)            Stribild<sup>®</sup> (elvitegravir/cobicistat/emtricitabine/tenofovir)            Symtuza<sup>®</sup> (darunavir/cobicistat/emtricitabine/tenofovir AF)</p> <p>Cabenuva<sup>®</sup> (cabotegravir/rilpivirine) Kit</p>	<p><b>Cabenuva:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR patient is virologically suppressed (HIV-1 RNA &lt; 50 copies per mL) on a stable oral antiretroviral regimen with no history of treatment failure AND medical reasoning beyond convenience or enhanced compliance over preferred agents is provided. <b>Note:</b> oral lead-in with Vocabria<sup>®</sup> (cabotegravir) and Edurant<sup>®</sup> (rilpivirine) are provided at no charge and sent directly to the prescriber or patient by a specialty distributor and should be dispensed ONLY for those with prior approval for Cabenuva.</p> <p><b>Juluca:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR patient is virologically suppressed (HIV-1 RNA &lt; 50 copies per mL) on a stable oral antiretroviral regimen for at least 6 months AND medical reasoning beyond convenience or enhanced compliance over preferred agents is provided.</p> <p><b>Stribild:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR</li> <li>• Genotype testing supporting resistance to other regimens OR</li> <li>• Intolerance or contraindication to preferred combination of drugs AND</li> <li>• Medical reasoning beyond convenience or enhanced compliance over preferred agents AND</li> <li>• CrCl &gt; 70mL/min to initiate therapy OR CrCl &gt; 50mL/min to continue therapy</li> </ul> <p><b>Symtuza:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR Medical reasoning beyond convenience or enhanced</p>
--	--	---

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		compliance over preferred agents (Prezcobix & Descovy)
<b>COMBINATION PRODUCTS - NRTIs</b>		
ABACA VIR/LAMIVUDINE (compare to Epzicom®) ABACA VIR/LAMIVUDINE/ZIDOVUDINE (compare to Trizivir®) LAMIVUDINE/ZIDOVUDINE (compare to Combivir®)	Combivir® (lamivudine/zidovudine) Epzicom® (abacavir/lamivudine) Trizivir® (abacavir/lamivudine/zidovudine)	<b>Combivir, Epzicom:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent <b>Trizivir:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the preferred products would not be suitable alternatives
<b>COMBINATION PRODUCTS – NUCLEOSIDE &amp; NUCLEOTIDE ANALOG RTIs</b>		
CIMDUO™ (lamivudine/tenofovir) DESCOVY® (emtricitabine/tenofovir AF) EMTRICITABINE/TENOFOVIR (compare to Truvada®)	Truvada® (emtricitabine/tenofovir)	<b>Truvada:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent
<b>COMBINATION PRODUCTS – PROTEASE INHIBITORS</b>		
KALETRA® (lopinavir/ritonavir)	Lopinavir/ritonavir (compare to Kaletra®)	<b>Lopinavir/ritonavir:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to brand Kaletra
<b>IMMUNOLOGIC THERAPIES</b>		
<u><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></u> TROGARZO™ (ibalizumab-uiyk) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 10 vials (2000 mg) x 1 dose then 4 vials (800 mg) every 14 days thereafter		<b>Rukobia, Trogarzo:</b> The patient must meet ALL of the following criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ≥ 18 years of age</li> <li>• Prescription is written by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist</li> <li>• Viral Load is ≥ 1,000 copies/mL (results must be submitted)</li> <li>• Patient has been compliant but has had an inadequate response to at least 6 months of treatment with anti-retroviral therapy (ART), including recent failure within the last 8 weeks</li> <li>• Patient has multi-drug resistant HIV-1 infection including documented resistance to at least one medication from each of the following classes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Protease Inhibitor (PI)</li> <li>○ Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitor (NRTI)</li> <li>○ Non-nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitor (NNRTI)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Medication will be used in combination with ART that includes at least one drug to which the individual’s virus is susceptible</li> <li>• Initial approval will be granted for 6 months. For continuation of therapy, there must be a decrease in viral load from baseline AND the patient must continue to be compliant with the optimized background regimen of ART.</li> </ul>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>GP120 DIRECTED ATTACHMENT INHIBITOR</b>		
<u><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></u> RUKOBIA® (fostemsavir) <i>QTY LIMIT = 2 tablets per day</i>		
<b>INTEGRASE STRAND TRANSFER INHIBITORS</b>		
ISENTRESS® (raltegravir potassium) ISENTRESS HD (raltegravir potassium) TIVICAY® (dolutegravir sodium) TIVICAY® PD (dolutegravir sodium)		
<b>NUCLEOSIDE REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE INHIBITORS (NRTI)</b>		
ABACAIR SULFATE (compare to Ziagen®) EMTRIVA® (emtricitabine) LAMIVUDINE (compare to Epivir®) TENOFOVIR DISOPROXIL FUMARATE (compare to Viread®) 300mg VIREAD® (tenofovir disoproxil fumarate) 150mg, 200mg, 250mg tablet, 40mg/gm powder ZIAGEN® (abacavir sulfate) ZIDOVUDINE (compare to Retrovir®)	Epivir® (lamivudine) Retrovir® (zidovudine) Stavudine Viread® (tenofovir disoproxil fumarate) 300mg tablet Ziagen® (abacavir sulfate) tablet	<b>Epivir, Retrovir, Viread 300mg, Ziagen:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent <b>Stavudine:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the preferred products would not be suitable alternatives.
<b>NON-NUCLEOSIDE REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE INHIBITORS (NNRTI)</b>		
EDURANT® (rilpivirine) EFAVIRENZ (compare to Sustiva®) INTELENCE® (etravirine) PIFELTRO (doravirine)	Etravirine (compare to Intelence®) Nevirapine (compare to Viramune®) Nevirapine ER (compare to Viramune® ER) Sustiva® (efavirenz) Viramune® ER (nevirapine ER)	<b>Etravirine:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to brand Intelence. <b>Sustiva:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent <b>Nevirapine, Nevirapine ER, Viramune ER:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the preferred products would not be suitable alternatives.
<b>PHARMACOENHANCER-CYTOCHROME P450 INHIBITOR</b>		
All products require PA	Tybost® (cobicistat)	<b>Tybost:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR a clinically valid reason beyond compliance or convenience is given for not using a preferred combination drug or a ritonavir- based regimen with similar components
<b>PRE-EXPOSURE PROPHYLAXIS (PrEP) AGENTS</b>		

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>Apretude® (cabotegravir extended-release) 600mg/3mL IM injection</p> <p>Descovy® (emtricitabine/tenofovir AF) 200mg/25mg tablet</p> <p>Emtricitabine/Tenofovir DF (compare to Truvada®) 200mg/300mg tablet</p>	<p>Truvada® (Emtricitabine/Tenofovir DF) 200mg/300 mg tablet</p>	<p><b>Truvada:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p>
<b>PROTEASE INHIBITORS (PEPTICIC)</b>		
<p>ATAZANAVIR (compare to Reyataz®)</p> <p>EVOTAZ® (atazanavir/cobicistat)</p> <p>NORVIR® (ritonavir)</p> <p>RITONAVIR (compare to Norvir®)</p>	<p>Fosamprenavir (compare to Lexiva®)</p> <p>Invirase® (saquinavir mesylate)</p> <p>Lexiva® (fosamprenavir)</p> <p>Reyataz® (atazanavir)</p> <p>Viracept® (nelfinavir)</p>	<p><b>Fosamprenavir, Invirase, Lexiva, Viracept:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the preferred products would not be suitable alternatives.</p> <p><b>Reyataz:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent</p>
<b>PROTEASE INHIBITORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)</b>		
<p>PREZCOBIX® (darunavir/cobicistat)</p> <p>PREZISTA® (darunavir ethanolate)</p>	<p>Aptivus® (tipranavir)</p>	<p><b>Aptivus:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the preferred products would not be suitable alternatives.</p>
<b>ENTRY INHIBITORS-CCR5 CO-RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS</b>		
<p>All products require PA</p>	<p>Selzentry® (maraviroc)</p>	<p><b>Selzentry:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the preferred products would not be suitable alternatives.</p>
<b>ENTRY INHIBITORS-FUSION INHIBITORS</b>		
<p>All products require PA</p>	<p>Fuzeon® (enfuvirtide)</p>	<p><b>Fuzeon:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the preferred products would not be suitable alternatives.</p>
<b>BILE SALTS AND BILIARY AGENTS</b>		
<p>URSODIOL capsules</p>	<p>Bylvay™ (odevixibat)</p> <p>Chenodal® (chenidiol)</p> <p>Cholbam® (cholic acid)</p> <p>Livmarli® (maralixibat)</p>	<p><b>Bylvay:</b> The patient is experiencing moderate to severe pruritis associated with a diagnosis of progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (PFIC) confirmed by molecular genetic testing AND the patient does not have a ABCB11 variant resulting in non-functional or complete absence of the bile salt export pump</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	<p>Ocaliva® (obeticholic acid)            Urso® (Urosiol)            Ursodiol tablets            Urso® Forte (ursodiol)</p>	<p>protein (BSEP-3) AND the patient does not have a history of liver transplant or clinical evidence of decompensated cirrhosis AND baseline liver function tests and fat-soluble vitamin (A, D, E, and K) levels have been completed and will be monitored periodically during treatment AND patient has had an inadequate response or contraindication to cholestyramine and ursodiol. For re-approval, there must be documented clinical improvement (e.g. reduced serum bile acid or decreased pruritis).</p> <p><b>Chenodal:</b> The indication for use is with radiolucent stones in well-opacifying gallbladders, in whom selective surgery would be undertaken except for the presence of increased surgical risk due to systemic disease or age AND the patient does not have any of the following contraindications to therapy: women who are pregnant or may become pregnant, known hepatocyte dysfunction or bile ductal abnormalities such as intrahepatic cholestasis, primary biliary cirrhosis or sclerosing cholangitis.</p> <p><b>Cholbam:</b> The indication for use is the treatment of bile acid synthesis disorders due to single enzyme defects OR for the adjunctive treatment of peroxisomal disorders, including Zellweger spectrum disorders, AND the patient exhibits manifestations of liver disease, steatorrhea, or complications from decreased fat-soluble vitamin absorption AND the prescriber is a hepatologist or gastroenterologist. Initial approval will be granted for 3 months. For re-approval after 3 months, there must be documented clinical benefit.</p> <p><b>Livmarli:</b> The patient is experiencing moderate to severe pruritis associated with a diagnosis of Alagille Syndrome (ALGS) AND baseline liver function tests and fat-soluble vitamin (A, D, E, and K) levels have been completed and will be monitored periodically during treatment AND patient has had an inadequate response or contraindication to cholestyramine and ursodiol. For re-approval, there must be documented clinical improvement (e.g. reduced serum bile acid or decreased pruritis).</p> <p><b>Ocaliva:</b> The indication for use is the treatment of primary biliary cholangitis (PBC) AND the patient has had an inadequate response or is unable to tolerate ursodiol.</p> <p><b>Urso, Ursodiol tablets, Urso Forte:</b> The patient must have a documented treatment limiting side effect to generic ursodiol capsules.</p>
<b>BONE RESORPTION INHIBITORS</b>		
<p><b><u>ORAL BISPHOSPHONATES</u></b>  <b><u>TABLETS/CAPSULES</u></b>            ALENDRONATE (compare to Fosamax®) tablets</p>	<p>Actonel® (risedronate)</p>	<p><b>Actonel, Atelvia, Boniva (oral), Ibandronate (oral), Risedronate</b> patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure (at least a six-month trial) to generic alendronate tablets AND if the request is for brand, the</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>INJECTABLE BISPHOSPHONATES</u></b>  <b>ZOLEDRONIC ACID</b> Injection (compare to Reclast®) 5 mg/100mL  QTY LIMIT: 5 mg (one dose)/year</p> <p><b>ZOLEDRONIC ACID</b> Injection 4mg/5mL concentrate and 4 mg/100mL IV solution</p> <p><b><u>ESTROGEN AGONIST/ANTAGONIST</u></b>  <b>RALOXIFENE</b> (compare to Evista®) Tablet  QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day</p> <p><b><u>INJECTABLE RANKL INHIBITOR</u></b>  All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>INJECTABLE SCLEROSTIN INHIBITOR</u></b>  All products require PA</p>	<p>Alendronate oral solution  Atelvia (risedronate) Delayed Release Tablet  QTY LIMIT: 4 tablets/28 days</p> <p>Boniva® (ibandronate)  QTY LIMIT: 150 mg = 1 tablet/28 days</p> <p>Fosamax® (alendronate)  Fosamax Plus D® (alendronate/vitamin D)  Ibandronate (compare to Boniva®)  QTY LIMIT: 150 mg = 1 tablet/28 days</p> <p>Risedronate (compare to Actonel®)</p> <p>Boniva® Injection (ibandronate)  QTY LIMIT: 3 mg/3 months (four doses)/year</p> <p>Ibandronate Injection (compare to Boniva®)  QTY LIMIT: 3 mg/3 months (four doses)/year</p> <p>Reclast® Injection (zoledronic acid)  QTY LIMIT: 5 mg (one dose)/year</p> <p>Evista® (raloxifene) Tablet  QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Prolia® Injection (denosumab)  QTY LIMIT: 60 mg/6 months (two doses)/year</p> <p>Xgeva® (denosumab)  QTY LIMIT: 120 mg/28 days</p> <p>Evenity® (romosozumab-aqqg) injection  QTY LIMIT: 210 mg (2 syringes)/month  (Lifetime max duration = 12 months)</p> <p>Calcitonin Nasal Spray (compare to Miacalcin®)</p> <p>Miacalcin® (calcitonin) Injection</p>	<p>patient has also had a documented intolerance to generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Alendronate Oral Solution:</b> prescriber provides documentation of medical necessity for the specialty dosage form (i.e. inability to swallow tablets, dysphagia).</p> <p><b>Evista, Fosamax, Reclast:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to the generic formulation.</p> <p><b>Calcitonin Nasal:</b> patient is started and stabilized on the requested medication.  Note: Calcitonin Nasal Spray (brand and generic) no longer recommended for osteoporosis.</p> <p><b>Miacalcin Injection:</b> patient has a diagnosis/indication of Paget's Disease</p> <p><b>Fosamax Plus D:</b> there is a clinical reason why the patient is unable to take generic alendronate tablets and vitamin D separately.</p> <p><b>Forteo, Teriparatide:</b> patient has a diagnosis/indication of postmenopausal osteoporosis in females, primary or hypogonadal osteoporosis in males or glucocorticoid induced osteoporosis AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure** to an oral bisphosphonate. AND prescriber has verified that the patient has been counseled about osteosarcoma risk AND for approval for Forteo the patient has had a documented intolerance to generic Teriparatide.</p> <p><b>Tymlos:</b> patient has a diagnosis/indication of postmenopausal osteoporosis in females AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure ** to an oral bisphosphonate and teriparatide AND prescriber has verified that the patient has been counseled about osteosarcoma risk.</p> <p><b>Boniva Injection, Ibandronate Injection:</b> patient has a diagnosis/indication of postmenopausal osteoporosis AND patient has had a documented side effect or treatment failure** to a preferred bisphosphonate.</p> <p><b>Prolia Injection:</b> patient has a diagnosis/indication of postmenopausal osteoporosis AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure** to a preferred bisphosphonate OR medication is being used for another FDA approved indication</p> <p><b>Xgeva Injection:</b> diagnosis or indication is bone metastases from solid tumors (e.g. prostate, breast, thyroid, non-small lung cancer), multiple myeloma, hypercalcemia of malignancy, or giant cell tumor of bone.</p> <p><b>Evenity Injection:</b> diagnosis or indication is postmenopausal osteoporosis AND patient has no history of stroke or MI within the previous year AND patient has had a documented side effect or treatment failure** to a preferred bisphosphonate and Teriparatide.</p> <p>**Treatment failure is defined as documented continued bone loss or fracture after one or more years despite treatment with an oral bisphosphonate.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>CALCITONIN NASAL SPRAY</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>CALCITONIN INJECTION</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>PARATHYROID HORMONE INJECTION</u></b> All products require PA</p>	<p>Forteo<sup>®</sup> (teriparatide) <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 1 pen (2.4ml/30 days) (Lifetime max duration of treatment = 2 years)</p> <p>Teriparatide (compare to Forteo<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 1 pen/30 days (Lifetime Max duration of treatment = 2 years)</p> <p>Tymlos<sup>™</sup> (abaloparatide) injection <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 1 pen (1.56ml)/30 days (Lifetime max duration of treatment = 2 years)</p>	

## BOTULINUM TOXINS

<p>All products require PA</p>	<p>Botox<sup>®</sup> (onabotulinumtoxinA) Dysport<sup>®</sup> (abobotulinumtoxinA) Myobloc<sup>®</sup> (rimabotulinumtoxinB) Xeomin<sup>®</sup> (incobotulinumtoxinA)</p>	<p><b>Criteria for approval of ALL drugs:</b> The medication is being prescribed for an FDA approved indication AND the patient's age is FDA approved for the given indication AND the patient meets the following additional criteria (if applicable). Initial approval will be granted for 3 months unless otherwise noted. For re-approval, the patient must have documented improvement in symptoms.</p> <p><i>Additional criteria for Severe Axillary Hyperhidrosis (Botox only):</i> the patient failed an adequate trial of topical therapy.</p> <p><i>Additional criteria for Overactive bladder or detrusor overactivity (Botox only):</i> the patient failed an adequate trial of at least TWO urinary antispasmodics (either short- or long-acting formulations)</p> <p><i>Additional criteria for Chronic migraine (Botox only):</i> the patient has <math>\geq 15</math> headache days per month, of which <math>\geq 8</math> are migraine days, for at least 3 months AND the member has failed or has a contraindication to an adequate trial (<math>\geq 60</math> days) of at least TWO medications for migraine prophylaxis from at least two different</p>
--------------------------------	---	--

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>classes (tricyclic antidepressants, SNRI's, beta-blockers, or anticonvulsants). Initial approval will be granted for 6 months. For re-approval after 6 months, the patient must have documentation of a decrease in the number of headache days per month or decreased use of acute migraine medications such as triptans.</p> <p><i>Additional criteria for chronic sialorrhea (Myobloc and Xeomin):</i> the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure, or contraindication to at least two anticholinergic agents (e.g. scopolamine, glycopyrrolate).</p> <p><b>LIMITATIONS:</b> Coverage of botulinum toxins will not be approved for cosmetic use (e.g., glabellar lines, vertical glabellar eyebrow furrows, facial rhytides, horizontal neck rhytides, etc.). (BOTOX Cosmetic (onabotulinumtoxinA) is not covered)</p>
<b>BPH AGENTS</b>		
<p><b><u>ALPHA BLOCKERS</u></b>  ALFUZOSIN ER  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day  DOXAZOSIN (compare to Cardura®)  TAMSULOSIN (compare to Flomax®)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 capsules/day  TERAZOSIN</p> <p><b><u>ANDROGEN HORMONE INHIBITORS</u></b>  DUTASTERIDE (compare to Avodart®)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day  FINASTERIDE (compare to Proscar®)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p><b><u>PDE-5 INHIBITORS</u></b>  All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION PRODUCT</u></b>  All products require PA</p>	<p>Cardura® (doxazosin)  Cardura XL® (doxazosin)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day  Flomax® (tamsulosin)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 capsules/day  Rapaflo® (silodosin)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day  Silodosin (compare to Rapaflo®)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Avodart® (dutasteride)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day  Proscar® (finasteride)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Cialis® (tadalafil)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day  Tadalafil (compare to Cialis®)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Dutasteride/tamsulosin (compare to Jalyn®)</p>	<p><b>Cardura, Cardura XL:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with two alpha blockers, one of which must be generic doxazosin.</p> <p><b>Cialis, Tadalafil:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of BPH (benign prostatic hypertrophy) AND the patient has a documented treatment failure/inadequate response to a preferred alpha blocker AND the patient has a documented treatment failure/inadequate response to a preferred 5-alpha reductase inhibitor AND for approval of Cialis, the patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent. Approval will be limited to 5mg daily for a maximum of 26 weeks.</p> <p><b>Entadfi:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of BPH (benign prostatic hypertrophy) AND the patient has a documented treatment failure/inadequate response to a preferred alpha blocker AND the patient has a documented treatment failure/inadequate response to a preferred 5-alpha reductase inhibitor AND the patient has a documented treatment failure/inadequate response to tadalafil. Approval will be limited to a maximum of 26 weeks.</p> <p><b>Flomax:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with two preferred alpha blockers, one of which must be generic tamsulosin.</p> <p><b>Rapaflo, Silodosin:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with two preferred alpha blockers</p> <p><b>Avodart, Proscar:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Dutasteride/tamsulosin, Jalyn:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of BPH (benign prostatic hypertrophy) AND the patient has a documented treatment failure/inadequate response to combination therapy with generic tamsulosin</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	<p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day Entadfi™ (finasteride/tadalafil)</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day Jalyn® (dutasteride/tamsulosin)</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day</p>	<p>and finasteride AND is unable to take tamsulosin and dutasteride as the individual separate agents AND for approval of Jalyn, the patient must have a documented intolerance to generic dutasteride/tamsulosin.</p> <p><b>LIMITATIONS:</b> Coverage of androgen hormone inhibitors will not be approved for cosmetic use in men or women (male-pattern baldness/alopecia or hirsutism). (This includes Propecia (finasteride) 1mg and its generic equivalent whose only FDA approved indication is for treatment of male pattern hair loss.).</p>
<b>BULK POWDERS</b>		
<p><a href="https://dvha.vermont.gov/sites/dvha/files/documents/providers/Pharmacy/Covered%20Compounding%20Products_09.25.20.pdf">https://dvha.vermont.gov/sites/dvha/files/documents/providers/Pharmacy/Covered%20Compounding%20Products_09.25.20.pdf</a></p>		
<b>CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES</b>		
<p>DIGOXIN DIGOXIN Oral Solution</p>		
<b>CUSHING'S DISEASE</b>		
<p>All products require PA</p>	<p>Isturisa® (osilodrostat) tablets Korlym® tablets (mifepristone) <i>QTY LIMIT: 4 tablets/day</i></p> <p>Signifor® (pasireotide) Ampules <i>QTY LIMIT: all strengths = 2 ml (2 amps)/day</i> Maximum day supply = 30 days</p>	<p><b>Korlym:</b> Patient is ≥18 years of age AND Patient has a diagnosis of endogenous Cushing's syndrome AND Patient is diagnosed with type 2 diabetes mellitus or glucose intolerance AND Patient has hyperglycemia secondary to hypercortisolism AND Patient has failed or is not a candidate for surgery AND Patient has a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to at least 2 adrenolytic medications (e.g. ketoconazole, etomidate) AND Patient does not have any of the following contraindications to Korlym: Pregnancy (pregnancy must be excluded before the initiation of therapy or if treatment is interrupted for &gt;14 days in females of reproductive potential. Nonhormonal contraceptives should be used during and one month after stopping treatment in all women of reproductive potential) OR Patient requires concomitant treatment with systemic corticosteroids for serious medical conditions/illnesses (immunosuppression for organ transplant) OR Patient has a history of unexplained vaginal bleeding OR Patient has endometrial hyperplasia with atypia or endometrial carcinoma OR Patient is concomitantly taking simvastatin, lovastatin, or a CYP3A substrate with a narrow therapeutic index (e.g.,</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>cyclosporine, dihydroergotamine, ergotamine, fentanyl, pamozone, quinidine, sirolimus, or tacrolimus).</p> <p><b>Isturisa, Signifor:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of (pituitary) Cushing’s disease AND Patient is 18 years of age or older AND Pituitary surgery is not an option or has not been curative Note: Re-approval requires confirmation that the patient has experienced an objective response to therapy (i.e., clinically meaningful reduction in 24-hour urinary free cortisol levels and/or improvement in signs or symptoms of the disease).</p>
<b>GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS: BOWEL PREP AGENTS, CONSTIPATION/DIARRHEA, IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME-CONSTIPATION (IBS-C), IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME-DIARRHEA (IBS-D), SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME, OPIOID INDUCED CONSTIPATION</b>		
<b>Constipation: Chronic, IBS-C, or Opioid-Induced: Length of approval for non-preferred agents: Initial PA of 3 months and &amp; 12 months thereafter</b>		
<p><b><u>BULK-PRODUCING LAXATIVES</u></b> PSYLLIUM</p> <p><b><u>OSMOTIC LAXATIVES</u></b> LACTULOSE POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350 (PEG)</p> <p><b><u>STIMULANT LAXATIVE</u></b> BISACODYL SENNA</p> <p><b><u>STOOL SOFTENER</u></b> DOCUSATE</p> <p><b><u>MISCELLANEOUS</u></b> DICYCLOMINE</p> <p><b><u>GUANYLATE CYCLASE-C AGONIST</u></b> LINZESS® (linaclotide) 145 mcg and 290 mcg (age ≥ 6 years) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day TRULANCE® (plecanatide) (age ≥ 6 years) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Linzess® and Trulance® are contraindicated in patients less than 6 years of age due to the risk of serious dehydration.</p>	<p>Linzess® (linaclotide) 72mcg <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day Lubiprostone (compare to Amitiza®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 capsules/day</p> <p>Relistor® (methylnaltrexone) tablets</p>	<p><b>Linzess 72mcg:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of chronic idiopathic constipation (CIC) AND the patient is unable to tolerate the 145 mcg dose</p> <p><b>Lubiprostone:</b> The patient is 18 years of age or older has had a documented intolerance to brand name Amitiza</p> <p><b>Relistor Tablets, Symproic:</b> The patient is current using an opiate for at least 4 weeks AND has documented opioid-induced constipation AND has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Amitiza and Movantik.</p> <p><b>Relistor Injection:</b> The patient must have documented opioid-induced constipation and be receiving palliative care AND the patient must have had documented treatment failure to a 1 week trial of 2 preferred laxatives from 2 different laxative classes used in combination.</p> <p><b>Ibsrela, Motegrity:</b> The patient is 18 years of age or older. AND the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Amitiza and either Linzess or Trulance.</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>CIC-2 CHLORIDE CHANNEL ACTIVATORS</u></b> AMITIZA® (lubiprostone) (age ≥ 18 years) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 capsules/day</i></p> <p><b><u>OPIOID ANTAGONISTS</u></b> MOVANTIK® (naloxegol) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day</i></p> <p><b><u>5-HT4 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>NHE3 INHIBITORS</u></b> All products require PA</p>	<p><i>QTY LIMIT: 3 tablets/day</i> Relistor® (methylnatrexone) injection Symproic® (naldemedine) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day</i></p> <p>Motegrity® (prucalopride) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day</i></p> <p>Ibsrela® (tenapanor) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 tablets/day</i></p>	
<b>Short Bowel Syndrome (SBS):</b> Length of approval: 6 Months		
All products require PA	Gattex® (teduglutide) Vials Maximum day supply = 30 days	<b>Gattex:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of short bowel syndrome AND Patient is receiving specialized nutritional support administered intravenously (i.e. parenteral nutrition) AND Patient does not have an active gastrointestinal malignancy (gastrointestinal tract, hepatobiliary, pancreatic), colorectal cancer, or small bowel cancer. Note: Re-approval requires evidence of decreased parenteral nutrition support from baseline.
<b>Antidiarrheal: HIV/AIDS:</b> Length of approval: Initial approval 3 months, subsequent 1 year		
DIPHENOXYLATE/ATROPINE LOPERAMIDE	Mytesi® (crofelemer) 125 mg DR Tablets <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 tablets/day</i>	<b>Mytesi:</b> Patient has HIV/AIDS and is receiving anti-retroviral therapy AND Patient is at least 18 years of age AND Patient requires symptomatic relief of noninfectious diarrhea AND Infectious diarrhea (e.g. cryptosporidiosis, c. difficile, etc.) has been ruled out AND Patient has tried and failed at least one anti-diarrheal medication (i.e. loperamide or atropine/diphenoxylate)
<b>Antidiarrheal: IBS-D:</b> Length of approval: Initial approval 3 months; subsequent 1 year		
All products require PA	Alosetron (compare to Lotronex®) Lotronex® (alosetron) Viberzi® (eluxadoline) Xermelo™ (telotristat ethyl) <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 tablets/day</i>	<b>Lotronex/alosetron:</b> The patient is a woman and has a diagnosis of severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) with symptoms lasting 6 months or longer AND has had anatomic or biochemical abnormalities of the GI tract excluded AND has not responded adequately to conventional therapies such as loperamide and TCA's. For approval of generic alosetron, the patient must have documented intolerance to brand Lotronex. <b>Viberzi:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of IBS-D AND does not have any of the

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>following contraindications to therapy A) known or suspected biliary duct obstruction, or sphincter of Oddi disease or dysfunction B) alcoholism, alcohol abuse, alcohol addiction, or drink more than 3 alcoholic beverages/day C) a history of pancreatitis; structural diseases of the pancreas D) severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh Class C) AND has not responded adequately to conventional therapies such as loperamide and TCA's.</p> <p><b>Xermelo:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of carcinoid syndrome diarrhea AND had an inadequate treatment response (defined as 4 or more bowel movements per day) despite use of a long-acting somatostatin analog for at least 3 consecutive months AND the medication will be used in combination with a long-acting somatostatin analog therapy. For reauthorization, documentation showing a decrease in the number of bowel movements per day is required. <b>Note:</b> Xermelo will not be approved in treatment naïve patients or as monotherapy.</p>

<b>BOWEL PREP AGENTS</b>		
CLENPIQ® GAVILTYE-G, GAVILYTE-H, GAVILYTE-N MOVIPREP PEG-3350	Gavilyte-C Golytely Nulytely Plenvu® Suprep® Sutab®	<p><b>Non-preferred agents:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance or treatment failure of at least one preferred agent (defined by failure to complete cleansing of the colon as a preparation for colonoscopy) AND if the product has an AB rated generic, there must have been a trial with the generic formulation.</p>

## CONTINUOUS GLUCOSE MONITORS

Initial approval will be granted for 6 months; renewals up to 1 year thereafter		
<p><u><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></u>            DEXCOM G6  <b>Initial prescription:</b> 1 receiver, 1 wireless transmitter, and 1 3-pack of sensors  <b>Refill Quantity Limits:</b> 1 transmitter every 3 months, 1 sensor every 10 days (maximum of 9 sensors every 90 days)            FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO (10-DAY SENSORS)  <b>Initial Prescription:</b> 1 reader, 3 sensors  <b>Refill Quantity Limits:</b> 1 sensor every 10 days (maximum of 9 sensors every 90 days)            FREESTYLE LIBRE 14 DAY (14-DAY SENSORS)  <b>Initial Prescription:</b> 1 reader, 2 sensors</p>	<p>Medtronic Guardian™ Connect  <b>Initial Prescription:</b> 1 transmitter, 5 sensors  <b>Refill Quantity Limits:</b> 1 transmitter every year, 1 sensor every 7 days (maximum of 5 sensors every 35 days)            Medtronic 670G Guardian Link 3  <b>Initial Prescription:</b> 1 transmitter, 5 sensors  <b>Refill Quantity Limits:</b> 1 transmitter every year, 1 sensor every 7 days (maximum of 5 sensors every 35 days)            Medtronic 770G Guardian Link 3</p>	<p>Patient has a diagnosis of Diabetes Mellitus AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 years of age or older for Dexcom G6, ≥ 14 years for Medtronic Guardian, or ≥ 4 years for Freestyle Libre 2, or ≥ 18 for Freestyle Libre AND</li> <li>• Patient requires multiple daily injections of a rapid/short acting insulin or is on an insulin pump.</li> <li>• Approval of non-preferred products will be limited to cases where the CGM is directly integrated with the patient's insulin pump. The make and model of pump must be documented on the prior authorization.</li> </ul> <p><b>Re-authorization:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• There is documented evidence of compliance to CGM (log data and/or</li> </ul>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b>Refill Quantity Limits:</b> 1 sensor every 14 days (maximum of 6 sensors every 84 days)</p> <p><b>FREESTYLE LIBRE 2 (14-DAY SENSORS)</b>  <b>Initial Prescription:</b> 1 reader, 2 sensors  <b>Refill Quantity Limits:</b> 1 sensor every 14 days (maximum of 6 sensors every 84 days)</p> <p><b>FREESTYLE LIBRE 3 (14-DAY SENSORS)</b>  <b>Initial Prescription:</b> 1 reader, 2 sensors  <b>Refill Quantity Limits:</b> 1 sensor every 14 days (maximum of 6 sensors every 84 days)</p>	<p><b>Initial Prescription:</b> 1 transmitter, 5 sensors  <b>Refill Quantity Limits:</b> 1 transmitter every year 1 sensor every 7 days (maximum of 5 sensors every 35 days)</p> <p>Medtronic MiniLink (includes Enlite Serter)  <b>Initial Prescription:</b> 1 transmitter, 5 sensors  <b>Refill Quantity Limits:</b> 1 transmitter every year, 1 sensor every 7 days (maximum of 5 sensors every 35 days)</p>	<p>office visit notes required).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement will be considered when medically necessary and not for recent technology upgrades (device must be malfunctioning and out of warranty).</li> </ul>

## CONTRACEPTIVES

**SELECT PRODUCTS:** Length of approval: 1 year  
**MONOPHASIC AGENTS:**

<p>Due to the extensive list of products, any monophasic BCP not listed as non-preferred is considered preferred.</p>	<p>Beyaz (drospirenone/ethinyl estradiol/levomefol)  Blisovi FE 24 (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol/FE)  Drospirenone/ethinyl estradiol/levomefol  Kaitlib (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol/FE)  Layolis FE (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol/FE)  Lo-Estrin (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol)  Lo-Estrin FE (norethindrone/ ethinyl estradiol/FE)  Melodetta FE (drospirenone/ethinyl estradiol/levomefol)  Mibelis FE (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol/FE)  Nexstellis (drospirenone/estetrol)  Noretin-Eth Estra-Ferros Fum Tab Chew 0.8-25(24) (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol/FE)  Noretin-Eth Estra-Ferros Fum Tab Chew 1MG-20(24) (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol/FE)  Ogestrel (norgestrel/ethinyl estradiol)  Sayfral (drospirenone/ethinyl estradiol/levomefol)  Taytulla (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol/FE)  Wymza FE (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol/FE)  Yaz (drospirenone/ ethinyl estradiol)  Yasmin 28 (drospirenone/ ethinyl estradiol)</p>	<p><b>Non-preferred agents:</b> Trial with at least three preferred contraceptive products including the preferred formulation of the requested non-preferred agent</p>
---	--	---

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>BIPHASIC AGENTS</b>		
AZURETTE (desogestrel/ ethinyl estradiol) BEKYREE (desogestrel/ethinyl estradiol) DESOGESTREL/ETHINYL ESTRADIOL KARIVA (desogestrel/ ethinyl estradiol) KIMIDESS (desogestrel/ethinyl estradiol) NORETHIDRONE/ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 0.5/1-35 PIMTREA (desogestrel/ ethinyl estradiol) SIMLIYA (desogestrel/ethinyl estradiol) VIORELE (desogestrel/ ethinyl estradiol) VOLNEA (desogestrel/ethinyl estradiol)	Lo Loestrin FE (norethindrone/ ethinyl estradiol/FE) Mircette (desogestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)	<b>Non-preferred agents:</b> Trial with at least three preferred contraceptive products including the preferred formulation of the requested non-preferred agent
<b>TRIPHASIC AGENTS</b>		
ALYACEN (norethindrone ethinyl estradiol) ARANELLE (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol) CAZIAN (desogestrel/ ethinyl estradiol) CYCLAFEM (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol) DASETTA (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol) ENPRESSE (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol) LEENA (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol) LEVONEST (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol) NATAZIA (dienogest/estradiol valerate) NORGESTIMATE/ETHINYL ESTRADIOL NORTREL 7/7/7 (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol) PIRMELLA (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol) TRI-ESTARYLLA (norgestimate/ ethinyl estradiol) TRI-FEMYNOR (norgestimate/ ethinyl estradiol) TRI-LINYAH (norgestimate/ ethinyl estradiol) TRI-LO-ESTARYLLA (norgestimate/ethinyl estradiol) TRI-LO-MARZIA (norgestimate/ethinyl estradiol) TRI-LO-SPRINTEC (norgestimate/ethinyl estradiol) TRI-PREVIFEM (norgestimate/ ethinyl estradiol) TRI-SPRINTEC (norgestimate/ ethinyl estradiol) TRI-VYLIBRA (norgestimate/ ethinyl estradiol) TRI-VYLIBRA LO (norgestimate/ ethinyl estradiol) TRIVORA (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol) VELIVET (desogestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)	Erostep FE (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol/FE) Tilia FE (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol/FE) Tri-Legest FE (norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol/FE)	<b>Non-preferred agents:</b> Trial with at least three preferred contraceptive products including the preferred formulation of the requested non-preferred agent

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>EXTENDED CYCLE</b>		
<p>AMETHIA (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            AMETHIA LO (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            AMETHYST (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            ASHLYNA (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            CAMRESE (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            CAMRESE LO (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            DAYSEE (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            INTROVALE (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol 3MTH)            JAIMIESS (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            JOLESSA (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol 3MTH)            LEVONORGESTREL/ETHINYL ESTRADIOL                TBDSPK 3 month            LO-SEASONIQUE (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            SIMPESE (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            SEASONIQUE (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            SETLAKIN (levonorgestrel/ethinyl estradiol)</p>	<p>Fayosim (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            Quartette (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)            Rivelsa (levonorgestrel/ ethinyl estradiol)</p>	<p><b>Non-preferred agents:</b> Trial with at least three preferred contraceptive products including the preferred formulation of the requested non-preferred agent</p>
<b>PROGESTIN ONLY CONTRACEPTIVES</b>		
<p>CAMILA (norethindrone)            DEBLITANE (norethindrone)            ERRIN (norethindrone)            HEATHER (norethindrone)            INCASSIA (norethindrone)            JENCYCLA (norethindrone)            JOLIVETTE (norethindrone)            LYZA (norethindrone)            NORA-BE (norethindrone)            NORETHINDRONE 0.35MG            NORLYNDA (norethindrone)            SHAROBEL (norethindrone)            TULANA (norethindrone)</p>	<p>Slynd® (drospirenone)</p>	<p><b>Non-preferred agents:</b> Trial with at least three preferred contraceptive products including the preferred formulation of the requested non-preferred agent.</p>
<b>INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES</b>		
<p>MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE 150MG                (IM) VIAL/SYRINGE            DEPO-PROVERA 104 (SUB-Q) SYRINGE                (medroxyprogesterone acetate)</p>	<p>Depo-Provera (IM) (medroxyprogesterone acetate)                150 mg Susp vial/syringe</p>	<p><b>Depo-Provera IM:</b> Patient must have a documented intolerance to medroxyprogesterone acetate 150mg.</p>
<b>VAGINAL RING</b>		

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
NUVARING® (etonogestrel/ethinyl estradiol vaginal ring)	Annovera® (segesteron acetate/ethinyl estradiol vaginal ring) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 ring/year</i> Eluryng (etonogestrel/ethinyl estradiol vaginal ring) Etonogestrel/ethinyl estradiol vaginal ring	<b>Non-preferred agents:</b> Trial with at least three preferred contraceptive products including the preferred formulation of the requested non-preferred agent.
<b>LONG ACTING REVERSIBLE CONTRACEPTIVES (LARCs)</b>		
KYLEENA (levonorgestrel) IUD LILETTA (levonorgestrel) IUD MIRENA (levonorgestrel) IUD PARAGARD (copper) IUD SKYLA (levonorgestrel) IUD NEXPLANON (etonogestrel) Implant		
<b>TOPICAL CONTRACEPTIVES</b>		
TWIRLA® (levonorgestrel/ethinyl estradiol) patch XULANE PATCH (norelgestromin/ ethinyl estradiol)	Zafemy (norelgestromin/ ethinyl estradiol) patch	<b>Zafemy:</b> Trial with at least three preferred contraceptive products including the preferred formulation of the requested non-preferred agent.
<b>VAGINAL CONTRACEPTIVES</b>		
Please refer to the DVHA website for covered OTC spermicidal gels <a href="https://dvha.vermont.gov/sites/dvha/files/documents/providers/Pharmacy/OTCWebList.pdf">https://dvha.vermont.gov/sites/dvha/files/documents/providers/Pharmacy/OTCWebList.pdf</a>	Phexxi™ (lactic acid, citric acid, and potassium bitartrate) vaginal gel	<b>Phexxi:</b> Use of hormonal contraceptives is contraindicated AND the patient has a documented side effect or allergy to nonoxynol-9
<b>EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTIVES</b>		
AFTERA (levonorgestrel) ECONTRA EZ (levonorgestrel) LEVONORGESTREL MY CHOICE (levonorgestrel) MY WAY (levonorgestrel) NEW DAY (levonorgestrel) OPCICON ONE-STEP (levonorgestrel) OPTION 2 (levonorgestrel)		



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>CORONARY VASODILATORS/ANTIANGINALS/SINUS NODE INHIBITORS</b>		
<b>ORAL</b>		
ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE tablet (compare to Isordil®) ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE ER tablet ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE tablet ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE ER tablet NITROGLYCERIN SPRAY LINGUAL (compare to Nitrolingual Pump Spray®) NITROSTAT® (nitroglycerin SL tablet) RANOLAZINE SR 12 HR (compare to Ranexa®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 500 mg = 3 tablets/day, 1000 mg = 2 tablets/day	Aspruzyo Sprinkle™ (ranolazine) granule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 500 mg = 3 packets/day, 1000 mg = 2 packets/day BiDil® (isosorbide dinitrate/hydralazine) Dilatrate-SR® (isosorbide dinitrate SR capsule) Isosorbide dinitrate SL tablet Isordil® (isosorbide dinitrate tablet) Nitrolingual Pump Spray® Ranexa® (ranolazine) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 500 mg = 3 tablets/day, 1000 mg = 2 tablets/day	<b>Aspruzyo:</b> the patient has medical necessity for a non-solid oral dosage form. <b>Dilatrate-SR, Isosorbide dinitrate SL tablet, Isordil:</b> the patient has had a side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least two preferred agents. <b>Nitrolingual Pump Spray:</b> the patient has had a side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Nitroglycerin spray lingual. <b>Bidil:</b> The prescriber provides a clinically valid reason why the patient cannot use isosorbide dinitrate and hydralazine as separate agents. <b>Ranexa:</b> the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.
<b>TOPICAL</b>		
NITRO-BID® (nitroglycerin ointment) NITROGLYCERIN TRANSDERMAL PATCHES (compare to Nitro-Dur®)	Nitro-Dur® (nitroglycerin transdermal patch)	<b>Nitro-Dur:</b> patient has had a side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to generic nitroglycerin transdermal patches.
<b>SINUS NODE INHIBITORS</b>		
<b>All products require a PA</b>	Corlanor® (ivabradine) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 60 tabs/30 days	<b>Corlanor Clinical Criteria:</b> <i>Diagnosis of stable, symptomatic heart failure:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left ventricular ejection fraction of <math>\leq 35\%</math> AND</li> <li>• Resting heart rate <math>\geq 70</math> bpm AND</li> <li>• In sinus rhythm AND</li> <li>• <b>Patient has</b> persisting symptoms despite maximally tolerated doses of beta blockers or who have contraindication to beta blocker therapy</li> </ul> <i>Diagnosis of Inappropriate Sinus Tachycardia:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Patient has</b> persisting symptoms despite maximally tolerated doses of beta blockers or there is a contraindication to beta blocker therapy.</li> </ul> <i>Diagnosis of Postural Orthostatic Tachycardia Syndrome (POTS)</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least 2 of the following medications: fludrocortisone, midodrine, beta blocker (metoprolol or propranolol), or pyridostigmine.</b></li> </ul>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

### CORTICOSTEROIDS: ORAL

<p>DEXAMETHASONE tablets, elixir, intensol, solution  DEXPAK<sup>®</sup> tabs (dexamethasone taper pack)  HYDROCORTISONE tab (compare to Cortef<sup>®</sup>)  MEDROL<sup>®</sup> (methylprednisolone) 2mg tablets  METHYLPREDNISOLONE (compare to Medrol<sup>®</sup>) tabs  METHYLPREDNISOLONE DOSE PACK (compare to Medrol Dose Pak<sup>®</sup>) tabs  PREDNISOLONE 3 mg/ml oral solution, syrup  PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE 3 mg/ml oral solution (compare to Orapred<sup>®</sup>)  PREDNISOLONE SOD PHOSPHATE ORAL SOLUTION 6.7mg/5ml (5mg/5ml base) (compare to Pediapred<sup>®</sup>)  PREDNISONE intensol, solution, tablets</p>	<p>Alkindi<sup>®</sup> Sprinkle (hydrocortisone) granule  Cortef<sup>®</sup> (hydrocortisone) tablets  Hemady<sup>®</sup> (dexamethasone) tablets  Medrol<sup>®</sup> (methylprednisolone) tablets  Medrol Dose Pak<sup>®</sup> (methylprednisolone) tabs  Prednisolone sodium phosphate oral solution 25 mg/5ml  Rayos<sup>®</sup> (prednisone) Delayed Release Tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day  Tarpeyo<sup>™</sup> (budesonide) delayed release capsule</p>	<p><b>Rayos:</b> The patient has had a trial of generic immediate release prednisone and has documented side effects that are associated with the later onset of activity of immediate release prednisone taken in the morning.</p> <p><b>Tarpeyo:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The patient has a diagnosis of Immunoglobulin A Nephropathy (IgAN) confirmed by biopsy AND</li> <li>eGFR <math>\geq</math> 35ml/min/1.73m<sup>2</sup> AND</li> <li>The patient meets one of the following: Proteinuria <math>\geq</math> 1g/day or Urine protein-to-creatinine ratio (UPCR) <math>\geq</math> 1.5 g/g AND</li> <li>The patient is on a stable dose of maximally tolerated ACE-I or ARB therapy for a minimum of 3 months AND</li> <li>The patient's kidney function has continued to decline despite treatment with a preferred oral corticosteroid AND</li> <li>Duration of therapy does not exceed 9 months</li> </ul> <p><b>All Others:</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least two preferred medications. If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic formulation.</p>
---	---	--

### COUGH AND COLD PREPARATIONS

<p>Please refer to the DVHA website for covered OTC cough &amp; cold products  <a href="https://dvha.vermont.gov/sites/dvha/files/documents/providers/Pharmacy/OTCWebList.pdf">https://dvha.vermont.gov/sites/dvha/files/documents/providers/Pharmacy/OTCWebList.pdf</a>  All RX generics</p> <p><b>Note:</b> The FDA restricts the use of prescription codeine pain and cough medicines in children. Prior authorization is required for patients &lt;12 years of age.</p>	<p>Hydrocodone/chlorpheniramine (compare to Tussionex<sup>®</sup>)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 60 ml/RX  Tussionex<sup>®</sup> (hydrocodone/chlorpheniramine)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 60 ml/RX  TussiCaps<sup>®</sup> (hydrocodone/chlorpheniramine)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 12 capsules/RX  All other brands</p>	<p><b>Tussionex, TussiCaps, Hydrocodone/chlorpheniramine suspension (generic):</b>  The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to two of the following generically available cough or cough/cold products: hydrocodone/homatropine (compare to Hycodan), promethazine/codeine (previously Phenergan with Codeine), guaifenesin/codeine (Cheratussin AC) or benzonatate. AND patient is 6 years old of age or greater. AND The quantity requested does not exceed 60 ml (Tussionex) or 12 capsules (TussiCaps). AND If the request is for Tussionex, the patient has a documented intolerance to generic hydrocodone/chlorpheniramine suspension.</p> <p><b>All Other Brands:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the generically available preparations would not be a suitable alternative.</p>
---	--	--

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

## CYSTIC FIBROSIS MEDICATIONS

**Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met**

**KITABIS®** (tobramycin sol)  
*QTY LIMIT:* 56 vials/56 days; maximum day supply = 56 days (2 vials/day for 28 days, then 28 days off)

**TOBI®** PODHaler (tobramycin capsules for inhalation)  
*QTY LIMIT:* 224 capsules/56 days; maximum day supply = 56 days (4 capsules twice daily for 28 days, then 28 days off)

**TOBRAMYCIN** inhalation solution (compare to Tobi®) 300mg/5mL  
*QTY LIMIT:* 56 vials/56 days; maximum day supply = 56 days (2 vials/day for 28 days, then 28 days off)

**Bethkis®** (tobramycin) inhalation solution  
*QTY LIMIT:* 56 vials/56 days; maximum day supply = 56 days (2 vials/day for 28 days, then 28 days off)

**Bronchitol®** (mannitol) capsules for inhalation  
*QTY LIMIT:* 560 capsules/28 days; maximum day supply = 28 days

**Cayston®** (aztreonam) inhalation solution  
*QTY LIMIT:* 84 vials/56 days; maximum day supply = 56 days (3 vials/day for 28 days, then 28 days off)

**Kalydeco®** (ivacaftor) tablets  
*QTY LIMIT:* 2 tablets/day, maximum day supply = 30 days

**Kalydeco®** (ivacaftor) packets  
*QTY LIMIT:* 2 packets/day; maximum day supply = 30 days

**Orkambi®** (lumacaftor/ivacaftor)  
*QTY LIMIT:* 120/30 days; maximum day supply=30 days

**Pulmozyme®** (dornase alfa) inhalation solution  
*QTY LIMIT:* 60/30 days; maximum day supply=30 days

**Symdeko®** (tezacaftor/ivacaftor and ivacaftor)  
*QTY LIMIT:* 56/28 days; maximum day supply = 28 days

**Tobi®** (tobramycin) inhalation solution  
*QTY LIMIT:* 56 vials/56 days; maximum day supply = 56 days (2 vials/day for 28 days, then 28 days off)

**Tobramycin** inhalation solution 300mg/4mL  
*QTY LIMIT:* 56 vials/56 days; maximum day supply = 56 days (2 vials/day for 28 days, then 28 days off)

**Trikafta®** (elxacaftor/tezacaftor/ivacaftor)  
*QTY LIMIT:* 84/28 days; maximum day supply = 28 days

**Kitabis, Tobramycin inhalation solution (300mg/5mL), Pulmozyme:** diagnosis or indication is cystic fibrosis

**Bethkis, TOBI, tobramycin inhalation solutions (300mg/4mL):** Diagnosis or indication is cystic fibrosis and the patient has a documented failure or intolerance to two preferred formulations of tobramycin inhalation solution.

**Bronchitol:** Diagnosis or indication is cystic fibrosis AND the patient is 18 years of age or older AND the patient has a documented inadequate response or contraindication to hypertonic saline and Pulmozyme AND the patient has passed the Bronchitol Tolerance Test (BTT) AND the patient has been counseled to use a short-acting beta agonist (SABA) 5-15 minutes prior to each dose.

**Cayston:** diagnosis or indication is cystic fibrosis and the patient has had a documented failure, intolerance or inadequate response to inhaled tobramycin therapy alone

**Kalydeco:** The patient has a diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis AND Patient has a mutation on at least one allele in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene (CFTR gene) shown to be responsive to Kalydeco per FDA approval (documentation provided). AND The patient is  $\geq 6$  months old. Note: Renewal of Prior Authorization will require documentation of member response.

**TOBI PODHALER:** allowed after a trial of another form of inhaled tobramycin

**Orkambi/Symdeko/Trikafta:** The patient has a diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis AND

Initial Criteria

- $\geq 1$  year of age for Orkambi or  $\geq 6$  years of age for Symdeko or Trikafta
- Patient must have a confirmed mutation in the CFTR gene shown to be responsive to the requested medication per FDA approval (documentation provided)
- If the patient is under the age of 18, they must have undergone a baseline ophthalmic examination to monitor for lens opacities/cataracts
- Prescriber is a CF specialist or pulmonologist

Ongoing Approval Criteria

- Patient has clinically documented improvement in lung function (will be applied to the first renewal request only; requirement waived on subsequent renewals)
- Patient has LFTs/bilirubin monitored every 3 months for the first year of therapy and annually after the first year
- ALT or AST  $\leq 5$  X the upper limit of normal or ALT/AST  $\leq 3$  X the

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>upper limits of normal and bilirubin is <math>\leq 2 \times</math> the upper limit of normal</li> <li>For patients under the age of 18, have follow up ophthalmic exam at least annually</li> </ul>
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS		
ACTINIC KERATOSIS THERAPY		
<p>CARAC<sup>®</sup> (fluorouracil) 0.5% cream            FLUOROURACIL (compare to Efudex<sup>®</sup>) 5% cream            IMIQUIMOD 5% Cream</p> <p><i>C=cream, F=foam, G=gel, L=lotion, O=ointment, S=solution</i></p>	<p>Aldara<sup>®</sup> (imiquimod) 5 % Cream            Diclofenac Sodium 3 % Gel (compare to Solaraze<sup>®</sup>)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tube/30 days</i>            Efudex<sup>®</sup> (fluorouracil) 5% cream            Fluorouracil 5%, 2% solution            Fluorouracil (compare to CARAC<sup>®</sup>) 0.5% cream            Zyclara (imiquimod) 3.75 % Cream  <i>QTY LIMIT: 56 packets/6 weeks</i>            Zyclara (imiquimod) 2.5%, 3.75 % Cream Pump  <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 pumps/8 weeks</i></p>	<p><b>Aldara:</b> the patient has a documented intolerance to generic imiquimod 5% cream  <b>Efudex cream, Fluorouracil solution:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance to fluorouracil 5% cream.  <b>Fluorouracil 0.5% cream:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance to brand Carac.  <b>Diclofenac Gel:</b> The diagnosis or indication is actinic keratosis AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication or treatment failure with a preferred topical fluorouracil product.  <b>Zyclara Cream:</b> The diagnosis or indication is actinic keratosis on the face or scalp AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with 5-fluorouracil and imiquimod 5% cream. OR The treatment area is greater than 25 cm<sup>2</sup> on the face or scalp. AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with 5-fluorouracil.</p>
ANTIBIOTICS TOPICAL		
<p><b><u>SINGLE AGENT</u></b>            BACITRACIN            MUPIROICIN OINTMENT (compare to Bactroban<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION PRODUCTS</u></b>            BACITRACIN-POLYMYXIN            NEOMYCIN-BACITRACIN-POLYMYXIN</p> <p><i>C=cream, F=foam, G=gel, L=lotion, O=ointment, S=solution</i></p>	<p>Centany<sup>®</sup> Ointment (mupirocin)            Gentamicin Cream or Ointment            Mupirocin cream (compare to Bactroban<sup>®</sup>)            Xepi cream (ozenoxacin)</p>	<p><b>Mupirocin cream, Centany Ointment, Xepi cream:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance with generic mupirocin ointment  <b>Gentamicin Cream or Ointment:</b> The patient has had a documented side-effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least one preferred generic topical antibiotic</p>
ANTIFUNGALS: ONYCHOMYCOSIS		
<p>CICLOPIROX 8 % solution  <i>QTY LIMIT: 6.6 ml/90 days</i></p>	<p>Ciclodan<sup>®</sup> (ciclopirox 8% solution)            Kerydin<sup>®</sup> (tavaborole 5% solution)</p>	<p><b>Ciclodan, Jublia, Kerydin:</b> The patient meets at least 1 of the following criteria:            Pain to affected area that limits normal activity, Diabetes Mellitus, Patient is</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	Jublia® (efinaconazole 10% solution) <i>QTY LIMIT: 48 weeks treatment</i>	immunocompromised, Patient has diagnosis of systemic dermatosis, Patient has significant vascular compromise AND Documented intolerance to generic ciclopirox 8% solution. <b>LIMITATIONS:</b> Coverage of Onychomycosis agents will NOT be approved solely for cosmetic purposes. Kits with multiple drug products or non-drug items not covered.
<b>ANTIFUNGALS: TOPICAL</b>		
<p><b>SINGLE AGENT</b>            CICLOPIROX 0.77% C, Sus, G; 1% Sh            CLOTRIMAZOLE 1% C, S            KETOCONAZOLE 2% C, 2% Sh            MICONAZOLE all generic/OTC products            NYSTATIN O, C, P (compare to Mycostatin®,              Nystop®, Nyamyc®)            TOLNAFTATE 1% C, P, S</p> <p><b>COMBINATION PRODUCTS</b>            CLOTRIMAZOLE W/ BETAMETHASONE C, L            NYSTATIN W/TRIAMCINOLONE C, O</p> <p><i>C=cream, F=foam, G=gel, L=lotion, P=powder,              S=solution, Sh=shampoo, Sp=spray,              Sus=suspension</i></p>	<p>Butenafine (compare to Mentax®) 1% C            Ciclodan® (ciclopirox) C            Econazole 1% C            Ertaczo® (sertaconazole) 2% C            Extina® (ketoconazole) 2% F            Ketoconazole (compare to Extina®) 2% Foam            Luliconazole 1% C            Luzu® (luliconazole) 1% Cream            Mentax® 1% C            Naftifine (compare to Naftin®) 1% &amp; 2% C, 1% G            Naftin® (naftifine) 1% C, 1%, 2% G            Nystop®, Nyamyc® (nystatin) P            Oxistat® (oxiconazole) 1% C</p> <p>Miconazole w/ zinc oxide (compare to Vusion®) O  <i>QTY LIMIT: 50 g/30 days</i>            Vusion® (miconazole w/zinc oxide) O  <i>QTY LIMIT: 50 g/30 days</i></p> <p><b>All other branded products</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> Please refer to “Dermatological: Antifungals: Onychomycosis” for ciclopirox solution</p>	<p><b>All Non-Preferred Agents (except Vusion):</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least TWO different preferred generic topical antifungal agents. (If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic equivalent of the requested product.) OR The patient has a contraindication that supports the need for a specific product or dosage form of a brand topical antifungal.</p> <p><b>Miconazole w/ Zinc Oxide, Vusion:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of diaper dermatitis complicated by documented candidiasis AND The patient is at least 4 weeks of age. AND The patient has had two trials (with two different preferred antifungal agents) used in combination with a zinc oxide diaper rash product resulting in documented side effects, allergy, or treatment failures.</p>
<b>ANTIVIRALS: TOPICAL</b>		
<p>ACYCLOVIR (compare to Zovirax®) 5% O            ZOVIRAX® (acyclovir) 5% C</p> <p><i>C=cream, O=ointment</i></p>	<p>Acyclovir (compare to Zovirax®) 5% O            Denavir® (penciclovir) 1% C            Docosanol 10% C            Xerese® (acyclovir 5%/hydrocortisone 1%) C            Zovirax® (acyclovir) 5% O</p>	<p><b>Acyclovir cream:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance to brand Zovirax cream.  <b>Denavir, Docosanol, Xerese:</b> The patient has a treatment failure with a preferred topical acyclovir product.  <b>Zovirax ointment:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance to generic acyclovir ointment</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>AXILLARY HYPERHIDROSIS THERAPY</b>		
Xerac-AC (aluminum chloride) 6.25% Solution	Qbrexza™ (glycopyrronium) 2.4% single use pads <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 30 pads/month	<b>Qbrexza:</b> the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Xerac-AC
<b>CORTICOSTEROIDS: LOW POTENCY</b>		
ALCLOMETASONE 0.05% C, O FLUOCINOLONE 0.01% C, S, oil (compare to Derma-Smooth, Synalar®) HYDROCORTISONE 0.5%, 1%, 2.5% C; 2.5% L, 0.5%, 1%, 2.5% O  <i>C=cream, F=foam, G=gel, L=lotion, O=ointment, S=solution</i>	Capex® (fluocinolone) 0.01% shampoo Derma-Smooth® (fluocinolone 0.01%) oil Desonate® (desonide) 0.05% G Desonide 0.05% C, L, O Synalar® (fluocinolone) 0.01% S  All other brands	<b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL (NON-PREFERRED AGENTS):</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least two different preferred agents of similar potency. (If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic.)
<b>CORTICOSTEROIDS: MEDIUM POTENCY</b>		
BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE 0.05% C, L, O BETAMETHASONE VALERATE 0.1% C, L, O BETAMETHASONE VALERATE 0.12% (compare to Luxiq®) F FLUOCINOLONE 0.025% C, O (compare to Synalar®) FLUTICASONE 0.05% C; 0.005% O (compare to Cutivate®) HYDROCORTISONE VALERATE 0.2% C, O MOMETASONE FUROATE 0.1% C, L, O, S (compare to Elocon®) TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE 0.025%, 0.1% C, L, O  <i>C=cream, F=foam, G=gel, L=lotion, O=ointment, S=solution</i>	Beser™ (fluticasone) 0.05% L Clodortolone 0.1% C (compare to Cloderm®) Cloderm® (clodortolone) 0.1% C Cutivate® (fluticasone) 0.05% L Desoximetasone 0.05% C, O (compare to Topicort®) Flurandrenolide (compare to Cordran®) C, L, O Fluticasone (compare to Cutivate®) 0.05%, L Hydrocortisone Butyrate 0.1% C, O, S Kenalog® (triamcinolone) Aerosol Spray Luxiq® (betamethasone valerate) F Prednicarbate 0.1% C, O Sernivo® (betamethasone dipropionate) 0.05% Spray Synalar® (fluocinolone) 0.025% C, O Topicort® (desoximetasone) 0.05% C, O Triamcinolone Aerosol Spray Trianex® (triamcinolone) 0.05% O  All other brands	<b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL (NON-PREFERRED AGENTS):</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least two different preferred agents of similar potency. (If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic.)
<b>CORTICOSTEROIDS: HIGH POTENCY</b>		
AUGMENTED BETAMETHASONE 0.05% C, L (compare to Diprolene® AF) BETAMETHASONE VALERATE 0.1% C, O DESOXIMETASONE 0.05% G; 0.25% C, O (compare to Topicort®) FLUOCINONIDE 0.05% C, G, O, TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE 0.5% C, O	Amcinonide Apexicon E® (diflorasone) 0.05% C Diflorasone diacetate 0.05% C, O (compare to Apexicon E®) Diprolene® AF (augmented betamethasone) 0.05% C, L	<b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL (NON-PREFERRED AGENTS):</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least two different preferred agents of similar potency. (If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic.)



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><i>C=cream, F=foam, G=gel, L=lotion, O=ointment, S=solution</i></p>	<p>Halcinonide 0.1% C Halog<sup>®</sup> (halcinonide) all products Topicort<sup>®</sup> (desoximetasone) 0.05% G; 0.25% C, O, Spray  All other brands</p>	
<b>CORTICOSTEROIDS: VERY HIGH POTENCY</b>		
<p>AUGMENTED BETAMETHASONE 0.05% C, L, O (compare to Diprolene<sup>®</sup>) 0.05% G CLOBETASOL PROPIONATE (compare to Temovate<sup>®</sup>/Cormax<sup>®</sup>) 0.05%, C, G, L, O, S, Spray HALOBETASOL PROPIONATE (compare to Ultravate<sup>®</sup>) 0.05% C, O <i>C=cream, F=foam, G=gel, L=lotion, O=ointment, S=solution</i></p>	<p>Bryhali<sup>®</sup> (halobetasol propionate) L Clobetasol propionate (compare to Clobex<sup>®</sup>) 0.05% Sh Clobetasol 0.05% F (compare to Oulux<sup>®</sup>) Clobetasol propionate emulsion (compare to Olux E<sup>®</sup>) 0.05% F Clobex<sup>®</sup> (clobetasol propionate) 0.05% L, Sh, Spray Diprolene<sup>®</sup> (augmented betamethasone) 0.05% L, O Diprolene<sup>®</sup> AF 0.05% C Fluocinonide (compare to Vanos<sup>®</sup>) 0.1% C Halobetasol (compare to Lexette<sup>™</sup>) 0.05% F Impeklo<sup>™</sup> (clobetasol propionate) 0.05% L Lexette<sup>™</sup> (halobetasol) 0.05% F Olux<sup>®</sup>/Olux E<sup>®</sup> (clobetasol propionate) 0.05% F Temovate<sup>®</sup> (clobetasol propionate) 0.05% C, O Tovet<sup>®</sup> (clobetasol propionate aerosol) 0.05% F Vanos<sup>®</sup> (fluocinonide) 0.1% C Ultravate<sup>®</sup> (halobetasol propionate) 0.05% C, O  All other brands</p>	<p><b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL (NON-PREFERRED AGENTS):</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least two different preferred agents of similar potency. (If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic.)</p>
<b>GENITAL WART THERAPY</b>		
<p>IMIQUIMOD 5 % (compare to Aldara<sup>®</sup>) cream PODOFILOX SOLUTION (compare to Condylox<sup>®</sup>)</p>	<p>Aldara<sup>®</sup> (imiquimod) 5% cream Condylox<sup>®</sup> Gel (podofilox gel) Imiquimod (compare to Zyclara<sup>®</sup>) 3.75% Cream QTY Limit: 56 packets/8 weeks Imiquimod (compare to Zyclara<sup>®</sup>) 3.75% Cream Pump QTY LIMIT: 2 pumps/ 8 weeks Veregan<sup>®</sup> (sinecatechins ointment) QTY LIMIT: 15 grams (1 tube)/30 days Zyclara<sup>®</sup> (imiquimod 3.75%) Cream QTY LIMIT: 56 packets/8 weeks Zyclara<sup>®</sup> (imiquimod 2.5%, 3.75%) Cream Pump QTY LIMIT: 2 pumps/8 weeks</p>	<p><b>Aldara cream, Zyclara cream:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to generic imiquimod <b>Condylox gel, Veregan:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with imiquimod. <b>Imiquimod pump, Zyclara pump:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to generic imiquimod cream and Zyclara cream.</p>
<b>IMMUNOMODULATORS</b>		

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>ELIDEL® (pimecrolimus) for ages ≥ 2 TACROLIMUS 0.03% Ointment for ages ≥ 2 TACROLIMUS 0.1% Ointment for ages ≥ 16</p> <p><b><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u></b> ADBRY (tralokinumab-ldrm) subcutaneous injection <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 6 syringes the first 28 days then 4 syringes every 28 days thereafter DUPIXENT® (dupilumab) subcutaneous injection <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 syringes/pens the first 28 days then 2 Syringes/pens every 28 days thereafter</p> <p><b>Note:</b> please refer to <i>Dermatological Agents: Corticosteroids</i> category for preferred topical corticosteroids.</p>	<p>Cibinqo® (abrocitinib) tablets <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day Maximum 30 days supply Eucrisa® (crisaborole) Ointment Opzelura® (ruxolitinub) cream Pimecrolimus cream (compare to Elidel®) Rinvoq® (upadactinib) extended-release tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day Maximum 30 days supply</p>	<p><b>Eucrisa:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of mild-moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema) AND the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure (defined as daily treatment for at least one month) with at least one preferred topical calcineurin inhibitor AND the quantity requested does not exceed 60 grams/fill and 180 grams/ 6 months. Trial of calcineurin inhibitor will be waived for patients ≥ 3 months through &lt; 2 years of age.</p> <p><b>Opzelura:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient is ≥ 12 years of age AND</li> <li>• The patient has a diagnosis of mild-moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema) AND</li> <li>• The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure (defined as daily treatment for at least one month) with at least one moderate to high potency topical corticosteroid within the last 6 months, unless contraindicated AND</li> <li>• The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure (defined as daily treatment for at least one month) of a preferred topical calcineurin inhibitor and crisaborole ointment AND</li> <li>• Patient is not receiving Opzelura in combination with another biologic medication (e.g. dupilumab), oral JAK inhibitor (e.g. upadactinib), or systemic immunosuppressant (e.g. cyclosporine) AND</li> <li>• The quantity requested does not exceed 60 grams/fill; maximum of 8-weeks of continuous use.</li> </ul> <p><b>Pimecrolimus:</b> The patient has a documente intolerance to brand Elidel. <b>Adbry, Cibinqo, Dupixent, Rinvoq:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient’s age is FDA approved for the given indication AND</li> <li>• The patient has a diagnosis of moderate to severe atopic dermatitis AND</li> <li>• The prescription is initiated in consultation with a dermatologist, allergist, or immunologist AND</li> <li>• At least 10% of the body’s surface area is involved AND</li> <li>• The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure (defined as daily treatment for at least one month) with at least one moderate to high potency topical corticosteroid and one preferred topical calcineurin inhibitor within the last 6 months AND</li> <li>• Initial approval will be granted for 6 months. For re-approval after 6 months, the prescriber must submit documentation of clinical improvement in symptoms. Renewals may be granted for up to 1 year.</li> </ul> <p><b>Cibinqo additional criteria:</b> The patient has a had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Adbry or Dupixent AND the patient has a had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Rinvoq. <b>Rinvoq additional criteria:</b> The patient has a had a documented side effect, allergy,</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

**DIABETIC TESTING SUPPLIES**

<p>Please refer to the DVHA website for covered Diabetic testing supplies. Test strips are subject to a quantity limit of 200 strips per 30 days.  <a href="https://dvha.vermont.gov/sites/dvha/files/doc_library/Vermont%20PDSL%20January%202023_update%201.20.23.pdf">https://dvha.vermont.gov/sites/dvha/files/doc_library/Vermont%20PDSL%20January%202023_update%201.20.23.pdf</a></p>		<p><b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL:</b> The prescriber demonstrates that the patient has a medical necessity for clinically significant features that are not available on any of the preferred meters/test strips.  <b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL to Exceed QTY LIMIT:</b> Chart notes must be provided documenting medical necessity.  <b>LIMITATIONS:</b> Talking monitors are not covered under the pharmacy benefit.</p>
--	--	---

**ENDOMETRIOSIS/UTERINE FIBROIDS AGENTS**

<p>LUPRON DEPOT® (leuprolide acetate for depot suspension)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3.75 mg kit/month or 11.25 mg kit/3 months          SYNAREL® (nafarelin acetate) nasal solution</p> <p><b><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria are Met</i></b>          MYFEMBREE® (relugolix/estradiol/norethindrone) tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>ORIAHNN® (elagolix and elagolix/estradiol/norethindrone) capsules  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 200mg dose = 2 tabs/day; maximum of 6 months; 150mg = 1 tab/day</p> <p>ORLISSA® (elagolix) tablets  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tabs/day</p>	<p>Lupaneta Pack™ (leuprolide acetate for depot suspension and norethindrone acetate tablets)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3.75 mg kit/month or 11.25 mg kit/3 months</p>	<p><b>Lupaneta Pack:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to Lupron Depot and norethindrone tablets used in combination.  <b>Myfembree, Orilissa, Oriahnn:</b> Patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least TWO medications from at least 2 different classes (oral contraceptives, NSAIDs, progestins). <b>Note:</b> Use of GnRH receptor antagonists will be limited to 2 years.</p>
---	---	---

**EPINEPHRINE: SELF-ADMINISTERED**

<p>EPIPEN-JR INJ 0.15mg          EPIPEN INJ 0.3mg          EPINEPHRINE INJ (compare to EpiPen-Jr®) (authorized generic, Mylan labeler code 49502 is the only preferred form) 0.15mg          EPINEPHRINE INJ (compare to EpiPen®) (authorized</p>	<p>Epinephrine Inj 0.15 mg          Epinephrine Inj 0.3 mg          Symjepi® Inj 0.15mg          Symjepi® Inj 0.3mg</p>	<p><b>Non-preferred Agents:</b> The patient must have a documented intolerance to a preferred epinephrine product.  <b>Limitations:</b> Auvi-Q® is not classified as a covered outpatient drug and is therefore, not covered by Vermont Medicaid</p>
---	---	--

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
generic, Mylan labeler code 49502 is the only preferred form) 0.3mg		

### ESTROGENS: VAGINAL

<p><b><u>ESTRADIOL</u></b>            ESTRACE VAGINAL® Cream            ESTRING® Vaginal Ring            VAGIFEM® Vaginal Tablets</p> <p><b><u>CONJUGATED ESTROGENS</u></b>            PREMARIN VAGINAL® Cream</p> <p><b><u>ESTRADIOL ACETATE</u></b>            FEMRING® Vaginal Ring</p>		
--	--	--

### GASTROINTESTINAL

#### **INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE BIOLOGICS:** Initial approval is 3 months; renewals are 1 year

**Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met**  
**INJECTABLE**

AVSOLA® (infliximab-axxq) biosimilar to Remicade®

HUMIRA® (adalimumab)  
*QTY LIMIT:* 6 syringes/28 days for the first month (Crohn's starter kit); 2 syringes/28 days subsequently

INFLECTRA® (infliximab-dyyb) biosimilar to Remicade®

Cimzia® (certolizumab pegol)  
*QTY LIMIT:* 1 kit/28 days

Entyvio® (vedolizumab)  
*QTY LIMIT:* 300 mg X 3/42 days, 300 mg X 1 every 56 days thereafter

Remicade® (infliximab)

Renflectis™ (infliximab-abda) biosimilar to Remicade®

Simponi® (golimumab) SC  
*QTY LIMIT:* 3 of 100 mg prefilled syringe or autoinjector X 1, then 100 mg/28days

Skyrizi® (risankizumab-rzaa)  
*QTY LIMIT:* 360 mg (2.4ml)/56 days after initial IV loading dose

**Clinical Criteria for approval of ALL drugs (Crohn's Disease):** Patient has a diagnosis of moderate to severe Crohn's disease and has already been stabilized on the medication OR patient meets additional criteria outlined below:

**Avsola, Humira, Inflectra:** The patient has had a treatment failure with at least one conventional agent (e.g. methotrexate, corticosteroids) OR there is evidence of severely active disease and early introduction of a biologic without prior medication trials is medically necessary.

**Cimzia, Entyvio, Simponi, Stelara, Tysabri:** The patient never responded to a 12-week course of anti-TNFα therapy (primary nonresponse) OR the patient previously responded to infliximab (secondary nonresponse) and has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with adalimumab. **Note:** Initial IV dose for Stelara will be approved through the medical benefit. All subsequent subcutaneous doses may be approved through the pharmacy benefit with quantity limit of 90mg every 8 weeks.

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b>ORAL</b></p> <p>XELJANZ® (tofacitinib) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 2 tablets/day</p> <p>XELJANZ® XR (tofacitinib) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 1 tablet/day</p>	<p>Stelara® (ustekinumab) <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 90mg (1 mL)/56 days after initial IV loading dose</p> <p>Tysabri® (natalizumab)</p> <p>Rinvoq® (upadactinib) extended-release tablet <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 1 tablet/day Maximum 30 days supply</p> <p>Zeposia® (ozanimod) capsule <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 1 capsule/day</p>	<p><b>Remicade, Renflexis:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason why Avsola or Inflectra would not be suitable alternatives.</p> <p><b>Skyrizi:</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to a 12-week course of therapy with a preferred TNF inhibitor AND the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to a 12-week course of therapy with either Entyvio or Stelara.</p> <p><b>Clinical Criteria for approval of ALL drugs (Ulcerative Colitis):</b> Patient has a diagnosis of moderate to severe Ulcerative Colitis and has already been stabilized on the medication OR patient meets additional criteria outlined below:</p> <p><b>Avsola, Humira, Inflectra:</b> The patient has had a treatment failure with at least one conventional agent (e.g. 5-ASA, corticosteroids) OR there is evidence of severely active disease and early introduction of a biologic without prior medication trials is medically necessary.</p> <p><b>Entyvio, Simponi, Stelara, Zeposia:</b> The patient has had a treatment failure with at least one conventional agent (e.g. 5-ASA, corticosteroids) AND the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least one preferred biologic.</p> <p><b>Rinvoq:</b> The patient has had a treatment failure with at least one conventional agent (e.g. 5-ASA, corticosteroids) AND the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with a preferred TNF inhibitor AND the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Xeljanz or Xeljanz XR.</p> <p><b>Xeljanz, Xeljanz XR:</b> The patient has had a treatment failure with at least one conventional agent (e.g. 5-ASA, corticosteroids) AND the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least one preferred TNF Inhibitor. <b>Note:</b> Induction of Xeljanz 10mg twice daily or XR 22mg once daily will be limited to 16 weeks. Treatment should be discontinued after 16 weeks if adequate therapeutic response is not achieved. For patients with loss of response during maintenance treatment with 5mg twice daily or XR 11mg once daily, approval of 10mg twice daily or XR 22mg once daily will be considered and limited to the shortest duration possible.</p>
<b>H. PYLORI COMBINATION THERAPY</b>		
<p>LANSOPRAZOLE, AMOXICILLIN, CLARITHROMYCIN <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 112 caps &amp; tabs/14 days</p> <p>PYLERA® (bismuth subcitrate, metronidazole, tetracycline) capsules <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 120 caps/10 days</p>	<p>Omeclamox-Pak® (omeprazole, clarithromycin, amoxicillin) <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 80 caps &amp; tabs/10 days</p> <p>Talicia® (omeprazole, amoxicillin, rifabutin) delayed release capsules <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 168 caps/14 days</p>	<p><b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL:</b> The patient has a documented treatment failure with Lansoprazole, amoxicillin, clarithromycin combo package or Pylera used in combination with a PPI.</p>
<b>H-2 BLOCKERS</b>		



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>FAMOTIDINE (compare to Pepcid®) tablet</p> <p><b><u>SYRUPS AND SPECIAL DOSAGE FORMS</u></b> FAMOTIDINE oral suspension (compare to Pepcid®) age ≤ 12 years</p>	<p>Cimetidine (compare to Tagamet®) tablet Nizatidine capsule Pepcid® (famotidine) tablet</p> <p>Cimetidine oral solution Famotidine (compare to Pepcid®) oral suspension (age &gt;12 years) Nizatidine Oral Solution</p>	<p><b>Cimetidine tablet, Nizatidine capsule, Pepcid tablet:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to famotidine.</p> <p><b>Cimetidine Oral Solution, Nizatidine oral solution:</b> Patient has a medical necessity for a liquid dosage form AND the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to famotidine oral suspension.</p> <p><b>Famotidine Oral Suspension (Age &gt;12):</b> Patient has a medical necessity for a liquid dosage form</p>
<b>INFLAMMATORY BOWEL AGENTS (ORAL &amp; RECTAL PRODUCTS)</b>		
<p><b><u>MESALAMINE PRODUCTS</u></b></p> <p><b><u>ORAL</u></b> ASACOL HD® (mesalamine tablet delayed release) APRISO® (mesalamine capsule extended release) LIALDA® (mesalamine tablet extended release) PENTASA ER® (mesalamine cap CR)</p> <p><b><u>RECTAL</u></b> MESALAMINE ENEMA (compare to Rowasa®) MESALAMINE SUPPOSITORY</p> <p><b><u>CORTICOSTEROIDS</u></b></p> <p><b><u>ORAL</u></b> BUDESONIDE 24HR <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 capsules/day UCERIS® (budesonide) ER Tablet <i>QTY LIMIT = 1 tablet/day</i></p>	<p>Delzicol® (mesalamine capsule delayed-release) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 6 capsules/day Mesalamine capsule delayed release (compare to Delzicol®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 6 capsules/day Mesalamine capsule extended release 0.375gm (compare to Apriso®) Mesalamine tablet delayed release (compare to Asacol® HD) Mesalamine tablet extended release 1.2 g (compare to Lialda®)</p> <p>sfRowasa® (mesalamine enema sulfite free)</p> <p>Budesonide ER 9 mg tablet (compare to Uceris®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Ortikos® (budesonide) ER capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day</p> <p>Uceris® Rectal Foam (budesonide)</p>	<p><b>Azulfidine, Colazal:</b> patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent of the requested medication.</p> <p><b>Budesonide ER 9mg, Ortikos:</b> the patient has a documented intolerance to brand-name Uceris.</p> <p><b>Delzicol, Mesalamine capsule DR, Mesalamine tablet DR, Mesalamine tablet ER:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 2 preferred oral mesalamine products.</p> <p><b>sfRowasa, Uceris Rectal Foam:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to mesalamine enema or suppositories.</p> <p><b>LIMITATIONS:</b> Kits with non-drug products are not covered.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>RECTAL</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>OTHER</u></b> BALSALAZIDE (compare to Colazal<sup>®</sup>) DIPENTUM<sup>®</sup> (olsalazine) SULFAZINE SULFAZINE EC SULFASALAZINE (compare to Azulfidine<sup>®</sup>) SULFASALAZINE DR</p>	<p>Azulfidine<sup>®</sup> (sulfasalazine) Colazal<sup>®</sup> (balsalazide)</p>	
<b>PROKINETIC AGENTS</b>		
<p><b><u>TABLETS</u></b> METOCLOPRAMIDE tabs (compare to Reglan<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p><b><u>ORAL SOLUTION</u></b> METOCLOPRAMIDE oral solution</p> <p><b><u>NASAL SPRAY</u></b> All products require PA</p>	<p>Reglan<sup>®</sup> (metoclopramide)</p> <p>Gimoti<sup>™</sup> (metoclopramide) nasal spray</p>	<p><b>Reglan:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to generic metoclopramide tablets.</p> <p><b>Gimoti:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance to metoclopramide tablets and oral solution.</p>
<b>PROTON PUMP INHIBITORS</b>		
<p><b><u>ORAL CAPSULES/TABLETS</u></b> ESOMEPRAZOLE (compare to Nexium<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 cap/day</i> LANSOPRAZOLE generic RX capsules (compare to Prevacid<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 cap/day</i> OMEPRAZOLE RX capsules (compare to Prilosec<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 cap/day</i> PANTOPRAZOLE tablets (compare to Protonix<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tab/day</i></p>	<p>Aciphex<sup>®</sup> (rabeprazole) tablets <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tab/day</i> Dexilant<sup>®</sup> (dexlansoprazole) capsules <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 cap/day</i> Nexium<sup>®</sup> (esomeprazole) capsules <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 cap/day</i> Omeprazole generic OTC tablets <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tab/day</i> Omeprazole magnesium generic OTC 20 mg capsules <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 cap/day</i> Omeprazole/sodium bicarb capsules RX (compare to Zegerid<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 cap/day</i> Prevacid<sup>®</sup> RX (lansoprazole) capsules <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 cap/day</i> Prevacid<sup>®</sup> 24 hr OTC (lansoprazole) capsules <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 cap/day</i></p>	<p><b>Nexium powder for suspension (for patients ≥ 12 years old):</b> The patient has a requirement for a non-solid oral dosage form (e.g. an oral liquid, dissolving tablet or sprinkle).</p> <p><b>Aciphex Sprinkle, Prevacid Solutabs, Prilosec packet, and Protonix packet:</b> The patient has a requirement for a non-solid oral dosage form (e.g. an oral liquid, dissolving tablet or sprinkle). AND the member has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure to Nexium powder for suspension.</p> <p><b>Other non-preferred medications:</b> The member has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to ALL preferred PPIs AND if the product has an AB rated generic, there must be a trial of the generic.</p> <p><b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL (twice daily dosing):</b> <b>Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD)</b> – If member has had an adequate trial (e.g. 8 weeks) of standard once daily dosing for GERD, twice daily dosing may be approved. <b>Note:</b> Approval of twice daily dosing for GERD is limited to 12 weeks. For continuation after 12 weeks, there must be a documented attempt to taper to once daily dosing of a PPI with an adjunctive H2 Blocker. The dosing of long-term PPI's should be periodically re-evaluated so that the lowest effective dose can be prescribed to manage the</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>SUSPENSION &amp; SPECIAL DOSAGE FORMS</u></b>  NEXIUM<sup>®</sup> (esomeprazole) powder for suspension  (age &lt; 12 years)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 packet/day</p>	<p>Protonix<sup>®</sup> (pantoprazole) tablets  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Rabeprazole (compare to Aciphex<sup>®</sup>) tablets  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Zegerid RX<sup>®</sup> (omeprazole/sodium bicarb) caps, oral, suspension  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 cap/day</p> <p>Aciphex<sup>®</sup> Sprinkle (rabeprazole) DR Capsule  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 cap/day</p> <p>Lansoprazole ODT (compare to Prevacid Solutab<sup>®</sup>)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Nexium<sup>®</sup> (esomeprazole) powder for suspension (age ≥ 12 years)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 packet/day</p> <p>Prevacid Solutabs<sup>®</sup> (lansoprazole)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Prilosec<sup>®</sup> (omeprazole magnesium) packet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 packets/day</p> <p>Protonix<sup>®</sup> (pantoprazole) packet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 packet/day</p>	<p>condition.</p> <p><b>Zollinger-Ellison (ZE) syndrome</b> – Up to triple dose PPI may be approved.</p> <p><b>Hypersecretory conditions (endocrine adenomas or systemic mastocytosis)</b> – Double dose PPI may be approved.</p> <p><b>Erosive Esophagitis, Esophageal stricture, Barrett’s esophagitis (complicated GERD)</b> – Double dose PPI may be approved.</p> <p><b>Treatment of ulcers caused by H. Pylori</b> – Double dose PPI may be approved for up to 2 weeks.</p> <p><b>Laryngopharyngeal reflux</b> – Double dose PPI may be approved.</p> <p><b>LIMITATIONS:</b> First-Lansoprazole<sup>®</sup> and First-Omeprazole Suspension Kits are not covered as Federal Rebate is no longer offered.</p>

**GAUCHER’S DISEASE MEDICATIONS**

<p>All products require PA</p>	<p>Cerezyme<sup>®</sup> (imiglucerase for injection)  Cerdelga<sup>®</sup> (eliglustat)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 caps/day</p> <p>Elelyso<sup>®</sup> (taliglucerase alfa for injection)  Vpriv<sup>®</sup> (velaglucerase alfa for injection)</p> <p>Miglustat (compare to Zavesca<sup>®</sup>)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 caps/day</p> <p>Zavesca<sup>®</sup> (miglustat)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 caps/day</p> <p><b>**Maximum days supply per fill for all drugs is 14 days**</b></p>	<p><b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL:</b> The diagnosis or indication is Gaucher disease (GD) type I. AND The diagnosis has been confirmed by molecular or enzymatic testing.</p> <p><b><u>Age Limits</u></b></p> <p><b>Elelyso, Vpriv:</b> for patients ≥ 4 years old</p> <p><b>Cerezyme:</b> for patients ≥ 2 years old</p> <p><b>Cerdelga, Miglustat, Zavesca:</b> for patients ≥ 18 years old</p> <p><b>Cerezyme/Vpriv additional criteria:</b> Failure, intolerance or other contraindication to enzyme replacement therapy with Elelyso</p> <p><b>Cerdelga additional criteria:</b></p>
--------------------------------	--	--

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Testing to verify if CYP2D6 extensive metabolizer (EM), intermediate metabolizer (IM), poor metabolizer (PM), or if CYP2D6 genotype cannot be determined               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dose max: 84mg twice/day if EM or IM</li> <li>Dose max: 84mg/day if PM</li> <li>Case by case determination if CYP2D6 cannot be determined</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Miglustat, Zavesca additional criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For whom enzyme replacement therapy is not a therapeutic option (e.g. due to allergy, hypersensitivity, or poor venous access) AND for approval of miglustat, the patient must have a documented intolerance to brand Zavesca.</li> </ul>

### GOUT AGENTS

ALLOPURINOL (compare to Zyloprim®) COLCHICINE tablets (compare to Colcrys®) COLCHICINE/PROBENECID PROBENECID	Colcrys® (colchicine) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 tablets/day (gout) or 4 tablets/day (FMF) Colchicine capsules Febuxostat (compare to Uloric®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 40 mg tablets = 1 tablet/day Mitigare® (colchicine) capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 capsules/day Uloric® (febuxostat) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 40 mg tablets = 1 tablet/day Zyloprim® (allopurinol)	<p><b>Colchicine capsules, Colcrys, Mitigare:</b> the patient has a documented intolerance to generic colchicine tablets.</p> <p><b>Febuxostat, Uloric:</b> The diagnosis or indication is treatment of gout AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or a contraindication to allopurinol. NOTE: Treatment failure is defined as inability to reduce serum uric acid levels to &lt; 6 mg/dl with allopurinol doses of 600 mg/day taken consistently. Additionally, renal impairment is not considered a contraindication to allopurinol use.</p> <p><b>Zyloprim:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to generic allopurinol</p>
---	--	---

### GROWTH STIMULATING AGENTS

ACHONDROPLASIA TREATMENTS		
All products require PA	Voxzogo™ (vosoritide)	<p><b>Voxzogo:</b> The patient must have a diagnosis of achondroplasia confirmed with genetic testing AND the medication must be prescribed by a pediatric endocrinologist AND Confirmation of non-closure of epiphyseal plates (x-ray determining bone age) must be provided for females &gt; age 12 and males &gt; age 14 AND Voxzogo will not be used in combination with growth hormone (e.g. somatropin), growth hormone analogs (e.g. somapacitan), or insulin-like growth factor (IGF-1) (e.g. mecasermin) AND patient's standing height, weight, BMI, and upper to lower body ratio will be measured at baseline and monitored throughout therapy. For re-approval, the patient must have an improvement in growth velocity compared to pre-treatment baseline.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><u><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></u>            GENOTROPIN®            NORDITROPIN®</p>	<p>Nutropin® AQ            Omnitrope®            Saizen®            Skytrofa® (lonapegsomatropin-tcgd)            Zomacton®</p> <p><u><b>Specialized Indications – See Specific Criteria</b></u>            Increlex® (mecasermin)            Serostim®            Zorbtive®</p>	<p><b>Criteria for Approval Pediatric:</b> 1) The patient must have one of the following indications for growth hormone: <input type="checkbox"/> Turner syndrome confirmed by genetic testing. <input type="checkbox"/> Prader-Willi Syndrome confirmed by genetic testing. <input type="checkbox"/> Growth deficiency due to chronic renal failure. <input type="checkbox"/> Patient who is Small for Gestational Age (SGA) due to Intrauterine Growth Retardation (IUGR) and catch up growth not achieved by age 2 (Birth weight less than 2500g at gestational age of &lt;37 weeks or a birth weight or length below the 3rd percentile for gestational age). OR <input type="checkbox"/> Pediatric Growth Hormone Deficiency confirmed by results of two provocative growth hormone stimulation tests (insulin, arginine, levodopa, propranolol, clonidine, or glucagon) showing results (peak level) &lt;10ng/ml. 2) The requested medication must be prescribed by a pediatric endocrinologist (or pediatric nephrologist if prescribed for growth deficiency due to chronic renal failure). 3) Confirmation of non-closure of epiphyseal plates (x-ray determining bone age) must be provided for females &gt; age 12 and males &gt; age 14. 4) Initial requests can be approved for 6 months. Subsequent requests can be approved for up to 1 year with documentation of positive response to treatment with growth hormone.</p> <p><b>Criteria for Approval Adult:</b> The patient must have one of the following indications for growth hormone: Panhypopituitarism due to surgical or radiological eradication of the pituitary. OR Adult Growth Hormone Deficiency confirmed by one growth hormone stimulation test (insulin, arginine, levodopa, propranolol, clonidine, or glucagon) showing results (peak level) &lt;5ng/ml. Growth hormone deficient children must be retested after completion of growth.</p> <p><b>LIMITATIONS:</b> Coverage of Growth Hormone products will not be approved for patients who have Idiopathic Short Stature.</p> <p><b>NUTROPIN AQ, OMNITROPE, SAIZEN, SKYTROFA, ZOMACTON:</b>            The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to both preferred agents.</p> <p><b>Increlex:</b> Member has growth hormone gene deletion AND neutralizing antibodies to growth hormone, OR primary insulin-like growth factor (IGF-1) deficiency (IGFD), defined by the following: o Height standard deviation score &lt; -3 AND Basal IGF-1 standard deviation score &lt; -3 AND Normal or elevated growth hormone level AND Member is ≥ 2 years old (safety and efficacy has not been established in patients younger than 2), AND Member has open epiphysis, AND Member is under the care of an endocrinologist or other specialist trained to diagnose and treat growth disorders.</p> <p><b>Serostim:</b> A diagnosis of AIDS associated wasting/anorexia</p> <p><b>Zorbtive:</b> A diagnosis of short bowel syndrome. Concomitant use of specialized</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

nutritional support (specialty TPN) Prescription must be issued by gastroenterologist (specialist)

## hATTR TREATMENTS

All products require PA	<p>Amvuttra™ (vutrisiran) 25mg/0.5ml injection for subcutaneous use <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 syringe (0.5ml) every 3 months</p> <p>Onpattro® (patisiran) 10 mg/5ml intravenous injection Weight &lt; 100kg (0.3 mg/kg every 3 weeks) Weight ≥ 100kg (30 mg every 3 weeks)</p> <p>Tegsedi® (inotersen) 284 mg/1.5ml injection for subcutaneous use <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 syringes/28 days</p> <p>Vyndamax® (tafamidis) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day</p> <p>Vyndaqel® (tafamidis meglumine) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 capsules/day</p>	<p><b>Amvuttra, Onpattro, Tegsedi:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The patient is ≥ 18 years of age with a diagnosis of polyneuropathy of heredity transthyretin mediated (hATTR) amyloidosis (Documentation of TTR mutation by genetic testing or the presence of amyloid deposits via tissue biopsy has been submitted) AND</li> <li>The medication is being prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist AND</li> <li>Clinical signs and symptoms of the disease (e.g., peripheral/autonomic neuropathy, motor disability, cardiovascular dysfunction, renal dysfunction) are present and other causes of neuropathy have been excluded AND</li> <li>Patient is receiving vitamin A supplementation AND</li> <li>Initial approval will be granted for 3 months. For re-approval, the patient must have documentation of clinical improvement or slower progression of the disease than would otherwise be expected.</li> </ul> <p><b>Vyndamax, Vyndaqel:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The patient is ≥ 18 years of age with a diagnosis of cardiomyopathy of wild type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis or heredity transthyretin mediated (hATTR) amyloidosis AND</li> <li>The presence of amyloid deposits showing cardiac involvement via tissue biopsy or imaging has been submitted AND</li> <li>The medication is being prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist AND</li> <li>Initial approval will be granted for 6 months. For re-approval, the patient must have a decrease in the frequency of cardiovascular-related hospitalizations or slower progression of the disease than would otherwise be expected.</li> </ul>
-------------------------	--	---

## HEART FAILURE

<b>ANGIOTENSIN RECEPTOR – NEPRILYSIN INHIBITOR (ARNI)</b>		
ENTRESTO® (valsartan/sacubitril) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day		
<b>CARDIAC MYOSIN INHIBITORS</b>		
All procutts require PA	Camzyos® (mavacamten)	Camzyos:



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	<i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The diagnosis or indication is symptomatic New York Heart Association (NYHA) class II-III obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM) AND</li> <li>LVEF <math>\geq</math> 55% AND Valsalva LVOT peak gradient <math>\geq</math>50mmHg at rest or with provocation AND</li> <li>The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure at a maximally tolerated dose to at least two of the following: Non-vasodilating beta blocker (e.g., atenolol, bisoprolol, metoprolol, nadolol, propranolol), Nondihydropyridine calcium channel blocker (i.e., diltiazem, verapamil), and Disopyramide AND</li> <li>The medication will not be used concurrently with disopyramide, ranolazine, verapamil with a beta blocker, or diltiazem with a beta blocker.</li> <li>Approval will be granted for 12 months. For reapproval, there must be a documented positive clinical response as supported by one of the following: Stable or reduction in New York Heart Association (NYHA) class AND Patient has a left ventricular ejection fraction of greater than or equal to 50%</li> </ul>
<b>SODIUM-GLUCOSE CO-TRANSPORTER 2 (SGLT2) INHIBITORS</b>		
FARXIGA® (dapagliflozin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day		
<b>SOLUBLE GUANYLATE CYCLASE (sGC) STIMULATORS</b>		
All products require PA	Verquvo® (vericiguat) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day	<p><b>Verquvo:</b> The diagnosis or indication is symptomatic heart failure (HF) with ejection fraction <math>&lt;</math> 45% AND the patient has been hospitalized for HF within the previous 6 months or required the use of IV diuretics within the past 3 months AND the patient is not pregnant AND the patient is concurrently receiving the maximum tolerated dose of one agent from each of the following classes, unless contraindicated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ARNI, ACE-I, or ARB</li> <li>Beta Blocker (metoprolol, carvedilol, or bisoprolol)</li> <li>Aldosterone antagonist if LVEF <math>\leq</math> 35% or LVEF <math>\leq</math> 40% with diabetes mellitus or post myocardial infarction (MI) with HF symptoms</li> </ul>
<b>HEMATOPOIETICS</b>		
<b>Colony Stimulating Factors</b>		
<u>Filgrastim Products</u>	Granix® (tbo-filgrastim) Vial, Syringe	<b>Granix, Leukine, Nivestym, Releuko, Zarxio:</b> The prescriber must provide a

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>NEUPOGEN® (filgrastim) Vial, Syringe</p> <p><b><u>Pegfilgrastim Products</u></b>            FULPHILA™ (pegfilgrastim-jmdb) Syringe            NEULASTA® (pegfilgrastim) Syringe            NEULASTA® Onpro® (pegfilgrastim) kit            ZIEXTENZO® (pegfilgrastim-bmez)</p>	<p>Leukine® (sargramostim)            Nivestym™ (figrastim-aafi) Vial, Syringe            Releuko™ (filgrastim-ayow)            Zarxio® (filgrastim-sndz) Syringe</p> <p>Nyvepria (pegfilgrastim-apgf)            Udenyca™ (pegfilgrastim-cbqv)</p>	<p>clinically compelling reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons Neupogen would not be a suitable alternative.  <b>Nyvepria, Udenyca:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the preferred pegfilgrastim products would not be suitable alternatives.</p>
<b>Erythropoietic Stimulating Agents</b>		
<p><b><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u></b>            EPOGEN® (epoetin alpha)            MIRCERA® (methoxypolyethylene glycolepoetin beta)</p>	<p>Aranesp® (darbepoetin alfa)            Procrit® (epoetin alpha)            Retacrit® (epoetin alpha-epbx)</p>	<p><b>Aranesp, Procrit, Epogen, Retacrit:</b> diagnosis or indication for the requested medication is anemia due to one of the following: Chronic kidney disease/renal failure, Post-renal transplant, use of zidovudine for the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (other causes of anemia, such as iron/folate/vitamin B12 deficiency have been eliminated), Surgery patients at high risk for perioperative blood loss, Cancer chemotherapy, Use of ribavirin or interferon therapy for Hepatitis C, Myelodysplastic syndrome. Hemoglobin level at initiation of therapy is &lt;10 g/dL OR for patients currently maintained on therapy, hemoglobin level is &lt; 11 g/dL in dialysis patients with chronic kidney disease, &lt; 10 g/dL in non-dialysis patients with chronic kidney disease, or &lt; 12 g/dL in patients treated for other indications AND for approval of Aranesp or Procrit, or Retacrit the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Epogen.  <b>Mircera:</b> The diagnosis or indication for the requested medication is anemia due to chronic kidney disease/renal failure AND Hemoglobin level at initiation of therapy is &lt;10g/dl OR For patients currently maintained on therapy, hemoglobin level is ≤11 g/dL in dialysis patients with chronic kidney disease, ≤10 g/dL in non-dialysis patients with chronic kidney disease.</p>
<b>HEMOPHILIA FACTORS</b>		
<b>AHF-Factor VII</b>		
<p>All products require PA</p>	<p>Novoseven® RT            Sevenfact®</p>	<p><b>Novoseven RT:</b> Medication is being used for the treatment of acute bleeding episodes in a patient with Hemophilia A or B with inhibitors OR Patient has congenital Factor VII deficiency.  <b>Sevenfact:</b> Medication is being used for the treatment of acute bleeding episodes in a</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		patient with Hemophilia A or B with inhibitors AND there is a clinically compelling reason why Novoseven RT cannot be used.
<b>AHF-Factor VIII</b>		
ADVATE® AFSTYLA® HEMLIBRA® (emicizumab-kxwh) HEMOFIL® M JIVI® KOATE®-DVI NOVOEIGHT® OBIZUR® RECOMBINATE® XYNTHA®	Adynovate® Eloctate® Esperoct® Kovaltry® Nuwiq®	<b>All Non-Preferred Products:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the preferred products would not be suitable alternatives. For approval of Adynovate, Eloctate, or Esperoct, documentation must include why the member is unable to use the preferred extended half-life concentrate Jivi.
<b>AHF-Factor IX</b>		
ALPHANINE® SD ALPROLIX® BENEFIX® IDELVION® IXINITY® PROFILNINE® RIXUBIS®	Kcentra® Rebinyn®	<b>All Non-Preferred Products:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the preferred products would not be suitable alternatives. For approval of Rebinyn, documentation must include why the member is unable to use a preferred extended half-life concentrate Alprolix or Idelvion.
<b>AHF-Von Willebrand Factor</b>		
ALPHANATE® HUMATE-P® WILATE®	Vonvendi®	<b>All Non-Preferred Products:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the preferred products would not be suitable alternatives.
<b>AHF-Anti-Inhibitor Coagulation Complex</b>		
All products require PA	Feiba®	<b>Feiba:</b> medication is being used for the treatment of acute bleeding episodes or routine prophylaxis in a patient with Hemophilia A or B with inhibitors.



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	Viekira PAK® (ombitasvir, paritaprevir, ritonavir tablet with dasabuvir tablet) Vosevi® (sofosbuvir/velpatasvir/voxilaprevir) Zepatier® (elbasvir/grazoprevir)	documentation of recommended regimen. Specialist requirement will NOT apply for patients meeting all the following: treatment naïve, non-cirrhotic, HBV negative, HIV negative, no prior liver transplantation, and not pregnant. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See PA form for detailed requirements and for documentation required</li> </ul> For approval of a non-preferred agent, the provider must submit clinical documentation detailing why the patient is not a candidate for a preferred direct acting agent regimen.

## HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA MEDICATIONS

### TREATMENT

<p><u><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria are Met</i></u>            BERINERT® (human C1 inhibitor)            ICATIBANT (compare to Firazyr®)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 syringes (9 ml)/fill</i></p>	<p>Firazyr® (icatibant)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 syringes (9 ml)/fill</i>            Kalbitor® (escallantide)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 6 vials (2 packs) per fill</i>            Ruconest® (recombinant C1 esterase inhibitor)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 4 vials/fill</i></p>	<p><b>Berinert, Firazyr, Icatibant:</b> The diagnosis or indication is treatment of an acute Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) attack AND for approval of Firazyr, the patient must have a documented intolerance to generic Icatibant. (Approval may be granted so that 2 doses may be kept on hand for Berinert and 3 doses for Icatibant/Firazyr).</p> <p><b>Kalbitor, Ruconest:</b> The diagnosis or indication is treatment of an acute Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) attack AND the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to a preferred agent (Approval may be granted so that 2 doses may be kept on hand.)</p>
---	--	--

### PROPHYLACTIC

<p><u><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria are Met</i></u>            CINRYZE® (human C1 inhibitor)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 20 vials/30days</i>            HAEGARDA® (human C1 inhibitor)            ORLADEYO™ (berotralstat)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 capsule/day</i>            TAKHZYRO™ (lanadelumab-flyo)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 vials/28 days</i></p>		<p><b>Cinryze, Haegarda, Orladeyo, Takhzyro:</b> The diagnosis or indication is prophylaxis of Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) attacks.</p>
--	--	---

## HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA

### BIOLOGICS: Initial approval is 3 months; renewals are 1 year

<p><u><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></u>  <b>INJECTABLE</b>            HUMIRA® (adalimumab)</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The patient has a diagnosis of moderate-severe hidradenitis suppurative</li> </ul>
---	--	---

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 6 syringes/28 days for the first month (HS starter kit);4 syringes/28 days subsequently		<p>(Hurley Stage II-III) AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The medication is being prescribed by, or in consultation with, a dermatologist AND</li> <li>The patient has not responded to a 12-week course of standard antibiotic therapy with an oral tetracycline (e.g. Doxycycline) or clindamycin plus rifampin, unless contraindicated.</li> </ul>
<b>HYPERKALEMIA AGENTS</b>		
Lokelma™ (sodium zirconium cyclosilicate) SPS® (sodium polystyrene sulfonate) suspension	Veltassa® (patiomer sorbitex calcium) powder packets <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 packet/day	<b>Veltassa:</b> The patient requires therapy for the treatment of non-emergent hyperkalemia AND where clinically appropriate, medications known to cause hyperkalemia (e.g. ACE inhibitors, ARBs, aldosterone antagonists, NSAIDs) have been discontinued or reduced to the lowest effective dose AND where clinically appropriate, a loop or thiazide diuretic has failed for potassium removal, AND the patient has been counseled to follow a low potassium diet (≤ 3 grams/day).
<b>IDIOPATHIC PULMONARY FIBROSIS (IPF)</b>		
All products require PA	<p>Esbriet® (pirfenidone) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 267 mg tablets = 270 tabs/month, 801 mg tablets = 90 tabs/month</p> <p>Ofev® (nintedanib) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 60 tabs/month</p>	<p><b>Clinical Criteria: Esbriet, Ofev</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Age ≥ 18</li> <li>Diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (Esbriet and Ofev) OR chronic fibrosing interstitial lung disease or systemic sclerosis associated interstitial lung disease (Ofev Only)</li> <li>May not be used in combination</li> <li>The prescriber is a pulmonologist.</li> <li>Clinical documentation that the member is a non-smoker or has not smoked in 6 weeks.</li> <li>FVC ≥ 50% of predicted</li> </ul> <p><b>Reauthorization Criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Documentation the patient is receiving clinical benefit to Esbriet® or Ofev® therapy as evidenced by &lt; 10% decline in percent predicted FVC or &lt; 200mL decrease in FVC AND</li> <li>There is clinical documentation that the member has remained tobacco-free.</li> </ul>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>IMMUNOLOGIC THERAPIES FOR ASTHMA</b>		
Initial 3 months, Renewal 1 year		
<p><u><b>Preferred After Clinical Criteria are Met</b></u>  DUPIXENT® (dupilumab) subcutaneous injection, pre-filled syringe, and auto-injector pen  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 syringes/pens the first 28 days then 2 syringes/pens every 28 days thereafter</p> <p>FASENRA® (benralizumab) subcutaneous Injection, pre-filled syringe and auto-injector pen  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 mL every 28 days for 3 doses then 1 mL every 56 days</p> <p>XOLAIR® (omalizumab) subcutaneous injection vial, prefilled syringe  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 900 mg every 28 days</p>	<p>Cinqair® (reslizumab) Intravenous injection</p> <p>Nucala® (mepolizumab) subcutaneous injection, vial, pre-filled syringe, and auto-injector pen  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1mL every 28 days</p> <p>Tezspire™ (tezepelumab-ekko) subcutaneous injection, pre-filled syringe  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1.91 mL every 28 days</p>	<p><b>Xolair:</b>  <i>Diagnosis of moderate to severe persistent asthma:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient must be 6 years of age or older AND</li> <li>• The patient has a history of uncontrolled asthma symptoms (symptoms occurring almost daily or waking at night with asthma at least once a week) or 2 or more exacerbations in the previous year despite regular use of medium-high dose ICS/LABA for a minimum of 3 consecutive months, with or without oral corticosteroids. Pharmacy claims will be evaluated to assess compliance with therapy. AND</li> <li>• The prescriber is a pulmonologist, allergist, or immunologist AND</li> <li>• Patient has tested positive to at least one perennial aeroallergen by skin or blood test (i.e.: RAST, CAP, intracutaneous test) AND</li> <li>• Patient has an IgE level <math>\geq 30</math> and <math>\leq 700</math> IU/ml (ages 12 and older) OR IgE level <math>\geq 30</math> and <math>\leq 1300</math> IU/ml (ages 6-11) prior to beginning therapy with Xolair.</li> <li>• For continuation of therapy after the initial 6-month authorization, the patient must continue to receive therapy with an ICS/LABA AND have either a decreased frequency of exacerbations, decreased use of maintenance oral corticosteroids, reduction in the signs and symptoms of asthma, or an increase in predicted FEV1 from baseline.</li> </ul> <p><i>Diagnosis of chronic idiopathic urticaria:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient must be 12 years of age or older AND</li> <li>• The patient has a therapeutic failure or contraindication to an H1 antihistamine (e.g. cetirizine, fexofenadine) at double the daily dose</li> <li>• For continuation of therapy after the initial 6-month authorization, the patient must have documented clinical improvement in symptoms.</li> </ul> <p><i>Diagnosis of Chronic Rhinosinusitis with Nasal Polyps:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient is 18 years of age or older AND</li> <li>• Prescriber is an allergist or ENT specialist AND</li> <li>• Patient has had an inadequate response to at least a 3-month trial of 2 different nasal corticosteroids AND</li> <li>• Patient has had an inadequate response to at least a 10-14 day course of oral corticosteroids AND</li> <li>• Patient will use Xolair concurrently with an Intranasal corticosteroid</li> <li>• For continuation of therapy after the initial 6-month authorization, the patient must continue to receive therapy with an intranasal</li> </ul>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>corticosteroid AND there must be documented improvement in nasal symptoms.</p> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Xolair use will not be approved if requested for prevention of peanut related allergic reaction or in patients with a diagnosis of moderate to severe persistent asthma who are currently smoking.</p> <p><b>Fasenra, Nucala, Cinqair:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient must be 6 years of age or older for Nucala, 12 years of age or older for Fasenra, or 18 years of age or older for Cinqair AND</li> <li>• The patient must have a diagnosis of severe persistent asthma with an eosinophilic phenotype as defined by pre-treatment blood eosinophil count of <math>\geq 150</math> cells per mL within the previous 6 weeks or <math>\geq 300</math> cells per mL within 12 months prior to initiation of therapy AND</li> <li>• The patient has a history of uncontrolled asthma symptoms (symptoms occurring almost daily or waking at night with asthma at least once a week) or 2 or more exacerbations in the previous year despite regular use of medium-high dose ICS/LABA for a minimum of 3 consecutive months, with or without oral corticosteroids. Pharmacy claims will be evaluated to assess compliance with therapy. AND</li> <li>• The prescriber is an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist. AND</li> <li>• For approval of Cinqair or Nucala, the patient must have a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Dupixent or Fasenra.</li> <li>• For continuation of therapy after the initial 6-month authorization, the patient must continue to receive therapy with an ICS/LABA AND have either a decreased frequency of exacerbations, decreased use of maintenance oral corticosteroids, reduction in the signs and symptoms of asthma, or an increase in predicted FEV<sub>1</sub> from baseline.</li> </ul> <p><i>Diagnosis of hypereosinophilic syndrome (Nucala only):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient must be 12 years of age or older AND</li> <li>• The patient must have a blood eosinophil count of <math>\geq 1,000</math> cells per mL AND</li> <li>• The patient has had at least 2 HES flares within the past 12 months AND</li> <li>• The patient is on a stable dose of background HES therapy (chronic or episodic corticosteroids, immunosuppressive, or cytotoxic therapy) for at least 4 weeks prior to treatment initiation AND</li> <li>• The prescriber is an allergist, hematologist, immunologist, or pulmonologist</li> </ul> <p><i>Diagnosis of Chronic Rhinosinusitis with Nasal Polyps (Nucala Only):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient is 18 years of age or older AND</li> <li>• Prescriber is an allergist or ENT specialist AND</li> <li>• Patient has had an inadequate response to at least a 3-month trial of 2</li> </ul>

<b>PREFERRED AGENTS</b> (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	<b>NON-PREFERRED AGENTS</b> (PA required)	<b>PA CRITERIA</b>
		<p>different nasal corticosteroids AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient has had an inadequate response to at least a 10–14-day course of oral corticosteroids AND</li> <li>• Patient must have a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Dupixent or Xolair AND</li> <li>• Patient will use Nucala concurrently with an intranasal corticosteroid</li> <li>• For continuation of therapy after the initial 6-month authorization, the patient must continue to receive therapy with an intranasal corticosteroid AND there must be documented improvement in nasal symptoms.</li> </ul> <p><b>Dupixent:</b></p> <p><i>Diagnosis of moderate to severe persistent asthma:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient must be 6 years of age or older AND</li> <li>• The patient must have an eosinophilic phenotype as defined by pre-treatment blood eosinophil count of <math>\geq 150</math> cells per mL within the previous 6 weeks or <math>\geq 300</math> cells per mL within 12 months prior to initiation of therapy OR the patient is dependent on oral corticosteroids.</li> <li>• The patient has a history of uncontrolled asthma symptoms (symptoms occurring almost daily or waking at night with asthma at least once a week) or 2 or more exacerbations in the previous year despite regular use of medium-high dose ICS/LABA for a minimum of 3 consecutive months, with or without oral corticosteroids. Pharmacy claims will be evaluated to assess compliance with therapy. AND</li> <li>• The prescriber is an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist AND</li> <li>• For continuation of therapy after the initial 6 month authorization, the patient must continue to receive therapy with an ICS/LABA AND have either a decreased frequency of exacerbations OR decreased use of maintenance oral corticosteroids OR reduction in the signs and symptoms of asthma OR an increase in predicted FEV1 from baseline.</li> </ul> <p><i>Diagnosis of Chronic Rhinosinusitis with Nasal Polyps:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient is 18 years of age or older AND</li> <li>• Prescriber is an allergist or ENT specialist AND</li> <li>• Patient has had an inadequate response to at least a 3-month trial of 2 different nasal corticosteroids AND</li> <li>• Patient has had an inadequate response to at least a 10–14-day course of oral corticosteroids AND</li> <li>• Patient will use Dupixent concurrently with an intranasal corticosteroid</li> <li>• For continuation of therapy after the initial 6-month authorization, the patient must continue to receive therapy with an intranasal corticosteroid AND there must be documented improvement in nasal symptoms.</li> </ul> <p><i>Diagnosis of Eosinophilic Esophagitis:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient is 12 years of age or older, weighing at least 40kg AND</li> </ul>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prescriber is an allergist or gastroenterologist AND</li> <li>• Diagnosis is confirmed by endoscopic esophageal biopsy showing <math>\geq 15</math> intraepithelial eosinophils per high-power field AND</li> <li>• Symptoms of esophageal dysfunction are present (e.g. pain while swallowing, sensation of food being stuck in the throat or chest) AND</li> <li>• The patient has had an inadequate response after a minimum trial of 8 weeks to at least one of the following: swallowed topical corticosteroids (e.g. Budesonide) or high-dose proton inhibitor.</li> <li>• For continuation of therapy after the initial 6-month authorization, there must be documented improvement in EoE symptoms.</li> </ul> <p><i>Diagnosis is Prurigo Nodularis:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient must be 18 years of age or older AND</li> <li>• Diagnosis is confirmed based on the following: chronic pruritis lasting <math>\geq 6</math> weeks, history and/or signs of repeated scratching, and multiple localized or generalized pruriginous skin lesions (e.g. whitish or pink papules, nodules and/or plaques) AND</li> <li>• The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure (defined as daily treatment for at least one month) with at least one moderate to high potency topical corticosteroid and one preferred topical calcineurin inhibitor within the last 6 months</li> <li>• For continuation of therapy after the initial 6-month authorization, there must be documented improvement in PN symptoms.</li> </ul> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Dupixent®, Fasenra®, Nucala® and Cinqair® will not be considered in patients who are currently smoking or in combination with omalizumab or Tezepelumab.</p> <p><b>Tezspire:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient must be 12 years of age or older AND</li> <li>• The patient has a history of uncontrolled asthma symptoms (symptoms occurring almost daily or waking at night with asthma at least once a week) or 2 or more exacerbations in the previous year despite regular use of medium-high dose ICS/LABA for a minimum of 3 consecutive months, with or without oral corticosteroids. Pharmacy claims will be evaluated to assess compliance with therapy. AND</li> <li>• The prescriber is an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist AND</li> <li>• If the patient has an eosinophilic phenotype (as defined by pretreatment blood eosinophil count of <math>\geq 150</math> cells per mcL within the previous 6 weeks or <math>\geq 300</math> cells per mcL within 12 months prior to initiation of therapy), there must have been a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Dupixent or Fasenra AND</li> <li>• For continuation of therapy after the initial 6 month authorization, the</li> </ul>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>patient must continue to receive therapy with an ICS/LABA AND have either a decreased frequency of exacerbations OR decreased use of maintenance oral corticosteroids OR reduction in the signs and symptoms of asthma OR an increase in predicted FEV1 from baseline.</p> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Tezspire will not be considered in patients who are currently smoking or in combination with anti-IgE, anti-IL4, or anti-IL5 monoclonal antibodies.</p>
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS, ORAL		
<p>AZATHIOPRINE tablet CYCLOSPORINE capsule CYCLOSPORINE MODIFIED MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL tablet, capsule, suspension MYCOPHENOLIC ACID delayed release tablet SIROLIMUS tablet TACROLIMUS capsule</p>	<p>Astagraf<sup>®</sup> XL (tacrolimus) capsule Azasan<sup>®</sup> (azathioprine) tablet Cellcept<sup>®</sup> (mycophenolate mofetil) tablet, capsule, suspension Envarsus<sup>®</sup> XR (tacrolimus) tablet Everolimus (compare to Zortress<sup>®</sup>) tablet Gengraf<sup>®</sup> (cyclosporine modified) capsule, solution Imuran<sup>®</sup> (azathioprine) tablet Lupkynis<sup>™</sup> (voclosporin) capsule Myfortic<sup>®</sup> (mycophenolic acid) delayed release tablet Neoral<sup>®</sup> (cyclosporine modified) capsule, solution Prograf<sup>®</sup> (tacrolimus) capsule, granules for suspension Rapamune<sup>®</sup> (sirolimus) tablet, solution Rezurock<sup>™</sup> (belumosudil) tablet Sandimmune<sup>®</sup> (cyclosporine) capsule, solution Zortress<sup>®</sup> (everolimus) tablet</p>	<p><b>Criteria (except Lupkynis and Rezurock):</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested product OR the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to a preferred agent (if a product has and AB rated generic, there must be a trial of the generic formulation).</p> <p><b>Lupkynis:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient has a diagnosis of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) AND</li> <li>• The patient has active Lupus Nephritis confirmed by urine/blood tests or kidney biopsy AND</li> <li>• The patient is ≥ 18 years of age AND</li> <li>• Medication is prescribed by, or in consultation with, a nephrologist or rheumatologist AND</li> <li>• The patient has clinical progression (e.g. worsening of proteinuria or serum creatinine) after 3 months of induction therapy with corticosteroids plus cyclophosphamide or mycophenolate mofetil OR failure to respond after 6 months of induction therapy with corticosteroids plus cyclophosphamide or mycophenolate mofetil AND</li> <li>• Medication will be used in combination with background immunosuppressive therapy (e.g. mycophenolate mofetil and systemic corticosteroids) AND</li> <li>• The patient has a documented intolerance or treatment failure with Benlysta</li> </ul> <p><b>Rezurock:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient is ≥ 12 years of age AND</li> <li>• The patient has a diagnosis of Chronic Graft-versus-host disease AND</li> <li>• The patient has had a treatment failure with at least 2 prior courses of systemic immunosuppressant therapy (e.g. Corticosteroids, rituximab) AND</li> <li>• The prescriber attests to monthly monitoring of liver function tests (total bilirubin, AST, and ALT)</li> </ul>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

### CRYOPYRIN ASSOCIATED PERIODIC SYNDROMES (CAPS) AND PERIODIC FEVER SYNDROME (PFS)

All Products Require PA	<p>Arcalyst® (rilonacept)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 vials for loading dose, then 1 vial per Week</p> <p>Ilaris® (canakinumab)</p>	<p><b>Ilaris:</b> The diagnosis is Cryopyrin-Associated Periodic Syndrome (CAPS) OR The diagnosis is Familial Cold Autoinflammatory Syndrome (FCAS), Familial Mediterranean Fever (FMF), Hyper-IgD periodic fever syndrome (HIDS), Muckle-Wells Syndrome (MWS), or Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor Associated Periodic Syndrome (TRAPS) AND The patient is &gt; 4 years old</p> <p><b>Arcalyst:</b> The diagnosis is Cryopyrin-Associated Periodic Syndrome (CAPS) OR The diagnosis is Familial Cold Autoinflammatory Syndrome (FCAS) OR The diagnosis is Muckle-Wells Syndrome (MWS) AND The patient is &gt; 12 years old <b>Note:</b> Medical Records to support the above diagnosis must accompany the Prior Authorization request. Authorization for continued use shall be reviewed at least every 12 months to confirm patient has experienced disease stability or improvement while on therapy.</p>
-------------------------	--	--

### IRON CHELATING AGENTS

DEFERASIROX tablet	<p>Deferasirox dispersible tablet, granule pack  Deferiprone tablet  Exjade® (deferasirox) dispersible tablet  Ferriprox® (deferiprone) tablet, solution  Jadenu® (deferasirox) tablet, granule pack</p>	<p><b>Deferasirox dispersible tablet, Exjade dispersible tablet:</b> The patient has a medical necessity for a non-solid oral dosage form AND for approval of Exjade, the patient has a documented intolerance to generic deferasirox dispersible tablets.</p> <p><b>Deferiprone tablet, Ferriprox tablet, Jadenu tablet:</b> the patient has a documented intolerance to generic deferasirox tablets</p> <p><b>Deferasirox granule pack, Ferriprox solution, Jadenu granule pack:</b> The patient has a medical necessity for a non-solid oral dosage form AND The patient has a documented intolerance to generic deferasirox dispersible tablets.</p>
--------------------	--	--

### LIPOTROPICS

#### BILE ACID SEQUESTRANTS

<p>CHOLESTYRAMINE powder (compare to Questran®)</p> <p>CHOLESTYRAMINE LIGHT powder (compare to Questran Light®)</p> <p>COLESTIPOL tablets (compare to Colestid®)</p>	<p>Colesevelam (compare to Welchol®)</p> <p>Colestid® tablets, granules (colestipol)</p> <p>Colestipol granules, packets</p> <p>Prevalite powder (cholestyramine light)</p> <p>Questran® powder (cholestyramine)</p>	<p><b>Colesevelam:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to the brand name equivalent.</p> <p><b>Colestipol granules, packets:</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with two preferred bile acid sequestrants.</p> <p><b>Prevalite, Questran, Questran Light, Colestid:</b> The patient has had a</p>
--	--	---

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
WELCHOL® (colesevelam) tablets, powder packets	Questran Light® powder (cholestyramine light)	documented intolerance to the preferred generic formulation.
<b>FIBRIC ACID DERIVATIVES</b>		
<p>GEMFIBROZIL (compare to Lopid®) 600 mg  <b>FENOFIBRATE MICRONIZED CAPSULE</b> (compare to Lofibra® capsules) 67 mg, 134 mg, 200 mg  FENOFIBRATE NANOCRYSTALLIZED (compare to Tricor®) 48 mg, 145 mg tablets  <b>FENOFIBRATE TABLETS</b> (compare to Lofibra® tablets) 54 mg, 160 mg</p>	<p>Antara® (fenofibrate micronized) 30 mg, 43 mg, 90 mg, 130 mg  F  Fenofibrate capsule (compare to (Lipofen®) 50 mg, 150 mg  Fenofibrate micronized (compare to Antara®) 43 mg, 130 mg  Fenofibric acid (compare to Trilipix) 45 mg, 135 mg delayed release capsule  Fenofibric acid 35 mg, 105 mg  <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 1 capsule/day  Fenoglide® (fenofibrate MeltDose) 40 mg, 120 mg  Lipofen® (fenofibrate) 50 mg, 150 mg  Lopid® (gemfibrozil) 600 mg  Tricor® (fenofibrate nanocrystallized) 48 mg, 145 mg  Trilipix (fenofibric acid) 45 mg, 135 mg delayed release capsule</p>	<p><b>Lopid:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to generic gemfibrozil.  <b>All other non-preferred medications:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with two preferred fibric acid derivatives (If a product has an AB rated generic, there must have been a trial with the generic formulation.)</p>
<b>MISC. HOMOZYGOUS FAMILIAL HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMA (HoFH) AGENTS</b>		
All products require PA	<p>Evkeeza™ (evinacumab-dgnb) intravenous solution  Juxtapid® (lomitapide) Capsule  <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 5 and 10 mg caps = 1/day, 20 mg cap = 3/day</p> <p>Maximum day supply per fill is 28 days</p>	<p><b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Total cholesterol levels &gt; 290mg/dL or LDL-C &gt; 190mg/dL (adults) OR Total cholesterol levels &gt; 260mg/dL or LDL-C &gt; 155mg/dL (children &lt; 16 years) and TG within reference range or Confirmation of diagnosis by gene testing AND</li> <li>Documented adherence to prescribed lipid lowering medications for the previous 90 days AND</li> <li>Recommended or prescribed by a lipidologist or Cardiologist AND</li> <li>Inability to reach goal LDL-C despite a trial of 2 or more maximum tolerated dose of statins (one of which must be atorvastatin or rosuvastatin), ezetimibe 10mg daily, and Repatha</li> </ul>
<b>NICOTINIC ACID DERIVATIVES</b>		
NIACIN NIACIN extended release		

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>STATINS</b>		
<p>ATORVASTATIN (compare to Lipitor®) LOVASTATIN PRAVASTATIN ROSUVASTATIN (compare to Crestor®) SIMVASTATIN (compare to Zocor®)</p> <p><b>Note:</b> All preferred agents have a quantity limit of 1 tablet/day except Lovastatin 40mg which has a quantity limit of 2 tablets/day</p>	<p>Altprev® (lovastatin SR) Crestor® (rosuvastatin) Ezallor® (rosuvastatin) sprinkle capsule Fluvastatin Fluvastatin ER (compare to Lescol® XL) Lescol® XL (fluvastatin ER) Lipitor® (atorvastatin) Livalo® (pitavastatin) Zocor® (simvastatin) Zypitamag™ (pitavastatin)</p> <p><b>Note:</b> All non-preferred agents have a quantity limit of 1 tablet/day except fluvastatin IR which has a quantity limit of 2 tablets/day.</p>	<p><b>Non-preferred agents (except as noted below):</b> The patient must have a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 3 preferred statins. If the product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic formulation.</p> <p><b>Ezallor:</b> medical necessity for a specialty dosage form has been provided</p> <p><b>Zypitamag:</b> The patient must have a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 3 preferred statins AND clinical justification is provided documenting why the patient is unable to use Livalo.</p> <p><b>LIMITATIONS: Simvastatin 80 mg:</b> initiation of simvastatin 80 mg or titration to 80 mg is not recommended by the FDA due to the increased risk of myopathy, including rhabdomyolysis. Patients may only continue on this dose when new to Medicaid if the patient has been taking this dose for 12 or more months without evidence of muscle toxicity. If the request is for Zocor 80 mg, the patient must have met the prior treatment length requirement and have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent</p>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS/COMBOS</b>		
<p>Ezetimibe (compare to Zetia®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Omega-3-acid ethyl esters (compare to Lovaza®)</p> <p>Ezetimibe/simvastatin (compare to Vytorin®) 10/10 mg, 10/20mg, and 10/40mg <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p>	<p>Amlodipine/atorvastatin (compare to Caduet®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Caduet® (atorvastatin/amlodipine) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Ezetimibe/simvastatin (compare to Vytorin®) 10/80mg strength only</p> <p>Icosapent Ethyl (compare to Vascepa®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 caps/day</p> <p>Lovaza® (omega-3-acid ethyl esters)</p> <p>Omega-3-acid ethyl esters (compare to Lovaza®)</p> <p>Nexletol® (bempedoic acid) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Nexlizet® (bempedoic acid/ezetimibe) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Vascepa® (icosapent ethyl) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 caps/day</p> <p>Vytorin® (ezetimibe/simvastatin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Zetia® (ezetimibe) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p>	<p><b>Lovaza, Vytorin, Zetia:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Icosapent Ethyl, Vascepa:</b></p> <p><i>Indication for use is severe hypertriglyceridemia:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The patient has pre-treatment triglyceride levels &gt; 500 mg/dL AND</li> <li>The patient has a documented contraindication, side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Omega-3-acid ethyl esters.</li> </ul> <p><i>Indication for use is cardiovascular risk reduction:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The patient has pre-treatment triglyceride levels &gt; 150 mg/dL AND</li> <li>The patient is receiving adjunct therapy with a maximally tolerated high intensity statin AND</li> <li>For approval of icosapent ethyl, the patient has had a documented intolerance to brand Vascepa</li> </ul> <p><b>Amlodipine/atorvastatin, Caduet:</b> The patient is unable to take the individual separate agents AND for approval of Caduet, the patient must have also had a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Nexletol, Nexlizet:</b> The patient has had an inadequate response to a 3-month trial of atorvastatin or rosuvastatin OR Patient has demonstrated statin intolerance as defined by statin-related rhabdomyolysis or skeletal related muscle symptoms</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>AND Patient (if eligible) will continue adjunct therapy with maximally tolerated high intensity statin. If patient is using simvastatin, dose should not exceed 20 mg/day; if patient is using pravastatin, dose should not exceed 40 mg/day</p> <p><b>Ezetimibe/simvastatin (10/80):</b> the patient has been taking this dose for 12 or more months without evidence of muscle toxicity.</p>
<b>PCSK9 INHIBITORS</b>		
<p><u><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></u></p> <p>PRALUENT® (alirocumab)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2ml (75 mg injection every 2 weeks or 300 mg every month)/28 days            Max 28-day supply</p> <p>REPATHA® (evolocumab) Sureclick, prefilled syringe  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2ml (2 injections)/28 days            Max 28-day supply</p> <p>REPATHA® (evolocumab) Pushtronix™  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3.5ml (One single-use infusor and prefilled cartridge)/28 days, Max 28-day supply</p>	<p>Leqvio® (inclisiran) prefilled syringe</p>	<p><b>Criteria for approval:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient’s age is FDA approved for the given indication AND</li> <li>• Concurrent use with statin therapy AND</li> <li>• Documented adherence to prescribed lipid lowering medications for the previous 90 days AND</li> <li>• Inability to reach goal LDL-C despite a trial of 2 or more maximum tolerated dose of statins (one of which must be atorvastatin or rosuvastatin)</li> <li>• For approval of Leqvio, the patient must have a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure (defined as inability to get within 10% of stated LDL-C goal, not to exceed guideline recognized goals) with a minimum 12-week trial of both Praluent and Repatha.</li> </ul>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<p>KUVAN® (sapropterin) 100mg, 500mg powder            PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE (Compare to Mestinon)            SAPROPTERIN 100mg powder            TRANEXAMIC ACID (compare to Lysteda®)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 30 tablets/28 days</p> <p>FENSOLVI® (leuprolide acetate) subcutaneous injection  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 vial every 6 months</p> <p><u><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></u></p> <p>CARGLUMIC ACID (compare to Carbaglu®) dispersible tablets            CRYSVITA® (burosumab-twza)            FABRAZYME (agalsidase beta) IV</p>	<p>Brineura™ (cerliponase alfa)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 package per 14 days (Brineura Injection, 2 vials of 150mg/5ml, and Intraventricular Electrolytes Injection, 1 vial of 5ml)</p> <p>Carbaglu® dispersible tablets (carglumic acid)</p> <p>Elaprase® (idursulfase)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> calculated dose/week</p> <p>Firdapse® (amifampridine)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 8 tablets/day</p> <p>Galafold™ (migalastat)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 14 caps/28 days            Maximum day supply = 28 days</p> <p>Gamifant® (emapalumab-lzsg)            Hyftor™ (sirolimus) topical gel            Korsuva® (difelikefalin)            Kuvan (sapropterin) tablets</p>	<p><b>Brineura:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient is 3 years of age or older AND</li> <li>• The diagnosis or indication is late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis type 2 (CLN2), confirmed by deficiency of the lysosomal enzyme tripeptidyl peptidase-1 (TPP1) (results of genetic testing must be submitted AND</li> <li>• The prescriber is a neurologist or other physician specializing in intraventricular administration</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> Brineura will be approved as a medical benefit ONLY and will NOT be approved if billed through pharmacy point of sale. Initial approval will be granted for 3 months. Renewal may be granted for up to 12 months. For therapy continuation, clinical documentation must be submitted documenting improvement or maintenance of motor ability OR slower progression of disease than would otherwise be expected AND a 12-lead ECG evaluation is performed every 6 months.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	<p>Hydroxyprogesterone caproate 250 mg/ml vial (intramuscular injection)</p> <p>Luxturna® (voretigine neparovec-rzyl) suspension for subretinal injection <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: one injection per eye per lifetime</p> <p>Lysteda® tablets (tranexamic acid) <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 30 tablets/28 days</p> <p>Mestinon®</p> <p>Myalept® (metreleptin) vial for subcutaneous injection <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: one vial/day Maximum day supply per fill = 30 days</p> <p>Oxlumo™ (lumasiran)</p> <p>Palynziq™ (pegvaliase-pqpz)</p> <p>Radicava® (edaravone) IV injection</p> <p>Ruzurgi® (amifampridine) <i>QTY LIMIT</i>: 10 tablets/day</p> <p>Sapropterin (compare to Kuvan®) tablets, 500mg powder</p> <p>Thyquidity™ (levothyroxine sodium) oral solution</p> <p>Tirosint®-Sol (levothyroxine sodium) oral solution</p> <p>Vyvgart® (efgartigimod alfa-fcab) IV solution</p> <p>Xatmep™ (methotrexate) oral solution</p> <p>Zinplava™ (Bezlotoxumab) injection</p> <p>Zokinvy® (lonafarnib) capsule</p>	<p><b>Carbaglu, Carglumic Acid:</b> The diagnosis or indication for the requested medication is hyperammonemia due to N-acetylglutamate synthetase (NAGS) deficiency, propionic acidemia, or methylmalonic acidemia AND The prescriber is a specialist in metabolic disorders (e.g., medical geneticist) or prescriber is in consultation with a specialist AND for approval of brand name Carbaglu, the patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent of the requested medication.</p> <p><b>Crysvita:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient is ≥ 1 year of age AND</li> <li>• Patient has a diagnosis of X-linked hypophosphatemia AND</li> <li>• Medication is prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or nephrologist AND</li> <li>• Patient has not received oral phosphate or vitamin D analogs within 1 week prior to starting therapy AND</li> <li>• Baseline fasting serum phosphorous level is below the lower limit of the laboratory normal reference range AND</li> <li>• Patient does not have severe renal impairment, defined as a GFR of &lt; 30mL/min AND</li> <li>• Dose does not exceed 90mg every 14 days (pediatrics) or 90mg every 28 days (adults)</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> Initial approval will be granted for 6 months. Renewal may be granted for up to 1 year. For therapy continuation, patient must have disease response as indicated by one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Increased serum phosphate levels, not exceeding the upper limit of the laboratory normal range.</li> <li>• A reduction in serum total alkaline phosphatase activity.</li> <li>• Improvement in symptoms (e.g. skeletal pain, linear growth, etc.).</li> <li>• Improvement in radiographic imaging of Rickets/osteomalacia.</li> </ul> <p><b>Elaprase (Hunter's Syndrome Injectable):</b> The diagnosis or indication for the requested medication is Hunter's Syndrome</p> <p><b>Fabrazyme:</b> Diagnosis or indication is Fabry Disease.</p> <p><b>Firdapse, Ruzurgi:</b> patient has a diagnosis of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (LEMS) AND prescription is initiated by or in consultation with a neurologist AND patient does not have a history of seizures AND for approval of Firdapse, the patient must have a documented intolerance to Ruzurgi. Initial approval will be granted for 3 months with documentation of the patient's baseline clinical muscle strength assessment using a standardized rating scale. For re-approval after 3 months, the patient must have improved, or stable symptoms documented with the appropriate standardized rating scale</p> <p><b>Galafold:</b> Patient is ≥ 18 years of age AND Diagnosis or indication is Fabry Disease with an amenable galactosidase alpha (GLA) gene variant for</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>treatment (results must be submitted) AND enzyme replacement therapy is not a therapeutic option (e.g. due to allergy, hypersensitivity, or poor venous access).</p> <p><b>Gamifant:</b> the patient has a diagnosis of primary hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis (HLH) with refractory, recurrent, or progressive disease or intolerance with conventional HLH therapy (e.g. etoposide + dexamethasone) AND the patient is a candidate for a stem cell transplant AND Gamifant will be administered in combination with dexamethasone</p> <p><b>Hyftor:</b> The patient has 3 or more angiofibromas (<math>\geq 2</math>mm in diameter with redness in each) on the face, associated with tuberous sclerosis AND the patient has completed all ACIP recommended age-appropriate vaccinations prior to starting therapy. Initial approval will be granted for 3 months. For re-approval, there must be documented reduction in the size and redness of angiofibromas from baseline.</p> <p><b>Korsuva:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of moderate-to-severe pruritis associated with chronic kidney disease AND the patient is receiving hemodialysis AND the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least 1 topical and 1 systemic pruritis treatment (e.g. antihistamines, corticosteroids, gabapentin, pregabalin, capsaicin)</p> <p><b>Kuvan tabs, Sapropterin tabs:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to the powder formulation.</p> <p><b>Luxturna:</b> patient must have inherited retinal dystrophy due to mutations in both copies of the RPE65 gene (results of genetic testing must be submitted) AND patient has sufficient viable retinal cells as determined by the treating physician(s) AND Luxturna will be administered by a retinal specialist/surgeon experienced in performing intraocular surgery and associated with an Ocular Gene Therapy Treatment Center.</p> <p><b>Lysteda</b> the patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic product.</p> <p><b>Myalept:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of congenital or acquired generalized lipodystrophy AND Patient has one or more of the following metabolic abnormalities AND is refractory to current standards of care for lipid and diabetic management: Insulin resistance (defined as requiring <math>&gt; 200</math> units per day), Hypertriglyceridemia, Diabetes AND Prescription is written by or in consultation with an endocrinologist AND The prescriber is registered in the MYALEPT REMS program. Reauthorization for continued use criteria: Patient has experienced an objective response to therapy • Sustained reduction in hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level from baseline OR • Sustained reduction in triglyceride (TG) levels from baseline.</p> <p><b>Oxlumo:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of Primary Hyperoxaluria Type I (PH1) confirmed via genetic testing (identification of alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase gene (AGXT) mutation) AND urinary oxalate excretion <math>&gt;</math></p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>0.5mmol/1.73 m<sup>2</sup> or urinary oxalate: creatinine ratio is above the upper limit of normal for age AND medication is being prescribed by, or in consultation, with a nephrologist or urologist AND patient has not previously received a liver transplant</p> <p><b>Palynziq:</b> Patient is 18 years of age or older AND has a diagnosis of phenylketonuria AND has uncontrolled blood phenylalanine (PHE) concentrations (&gt; 600 micromol/L) on existing management, including restricting dietary phenylalanine and protein intake and treatment with sapropterin. For re-approval, the patient must have achieved at least a 20% reduction in PHE concentration from pre-treatment baseline or a PHE ≤ 600 micromol/L after 16 weeks of continuous treatment with the maximum dosage of 40mg daily. <b>Note:</b> Palynziq has a black box warning for anaphylaxis which can occur at any time during treatment. Patients, pharmacies, and physicians must be enrolled in the Palynziq REMS program AND concurrent auto-injectable epinephrine must be prescribed.</p> <p><b>Radicava:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The diagnosis is amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) AND</li> <li>• Disease duration is ≤ 2 years AND</li> <li>• Patient has functionally retained most activities of daily living AND</li> <li>• Patient has normal respiratory function (defined as a % predicted forced vital capacity of ≥ 80%) AND</li> <li>• Patient does not have a sulfite allergy AND</li> <li>• Initial approval will be granted for 14 doses/28 days and all subsequent approvals will be for 10 doses/28 days</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> Initial approval will be granted for 4 loading doses (the first 3 loading doses should be administered at 14-day intervals; the 4<sup>th</sup> loading dose should be administered 30 days after the 3<sup>rd</sup> dose). Renewal may be granted for up to 12 months with a maximum of 3 doses approved per year (12mg(5ml) every 4 months). For therapy continuation, clinical documentation must be submitted documenting improvement or maintenance of motor ability OR slower progression of disease than would otherwise be expected.</p> <p><b>Sapropterin 500mg powder:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to brand Kuvan</p> <p><b>Thyquidity, Tirosint-Sol:</b> The patient has a medical necessity for a non-solid oral dosage form and the medication cannot be administered by crushing oral tablets AND for approval of Tirosint-Sol, the patient must have a documented intolerance to Thyquidity.</p> <p><b>Vyvgart:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient is ≥ 18 years of age AND</li> <li>• Patient has a diagnosis of generalized Myasthenia Gravis with Myasthenia</li> </ul>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>Gravis Foundation of America (MGFA) clinical classification class II to IV AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient is anti-acetylcholine receptor (AChR) positive AND</li> <li>• MG-Activities of Daily Living (MG-ADL) total score of <math>\geq 5</math> at baseline AND</li> <li>• Patient has IgG levels of at least 6g/L AND</li> <li>• Patient has had an inadequate response with at least 2 immunosuppressive therapies (e.g. corticosteroids, azathioprine, cyclosporine, mycophenolate) over the course of at least 12 months AND</li> <li>• Dose does not exceed 10mg/kg weekly; maximum of four doses per 50 days</li> </ul> <p>For re-approval, the patient must have had a positive response to therapy as evidenced by a 2-point reduction in the MG-ADL score.</p> <p><b>Xatmep:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis or acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) AND patient has a requirement for an oral liquid dosage form (i.e. swallowing disorder, inability to take oral medications)</p> <p><b>Zinplava:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient is 18 years of age or older AND</li> <li>• The patient has a diagnosis of <i>Clostridium difficile</i> infection (CDI) confirmed by a positive stool test collected within the past 7 days AND</li> <li>• The patient is or will receive concomitant Standard of Care antibacterial therapy for CDI (e.g. metronidazole, vancomycin, or fidaxomicin) AND</li> <li>• The patient is at high risk for recurrence based on at least one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Age <math>\geq 65</math> years</li> <li>○ Two or more episodes of CDI within the past 6 months</li> <li>○ The patient is immunocompromised</li> <li>○ The patient has clinically severe CDI (e.g. fever, abdominal tenderness, WBC <math>\geq 15,000</math> cells/mm<sup>3</sup>, albumin <math>&lt;30</math>g/L, or renal failure)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Zokinvy:</b> The patient meets FDA approved age and BSA AND the patient has a diagnosis of Hutchinson-Gilford Progeria Syndrome (HGPS) OR the patient has a diagnosis of processing-deficient Progeroid Laminopathies with documentation of either Heterozygous LMNA mutation with progerin-like protein accumulation or Homozygous or compound heterozygous ZMPSTE24 mutations.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> A single-dose of 10mg/kg will be approved per active CDI. A repeat dose will not be approved for recurrence of the same active infection.</p>

**AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS (ALS)**

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
RILUZOLE (Compare to Rilutek®)	Exservan™ (riluzole) film Rilutek® (riluzole) Tiglutik™ (riluzole) suspension	<b>Rilutek:</b> patient must have a documented intolerance with riluzole <b>Exservan, Tiglutik:</b> patient must be unable to take whole or crushed Riluzole tablets
<b>COMPLEMENT INHIBITORS</b>		
All products require PA	Enjaymo™ (sutimlimab-jome) Empaveli™ (pegcetacoplan) subcutaneous solution <i>QTY LIMIT: 8 vials/28 days</i> Soliris® (eculizumab) vial Ultomiris® (ravulizumab-cwvz)	<p><b>Enjaymo:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of cold agglutinin syndrome (CAD) AND the patient does not have an active chronic systemic infection (e.g. Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, HIV) AND the medication is prescribed by, or in consultation with, a hematologist AND the patient has had at least one blood transfusion in the 6 months prior to starting Enjaymo AND the patient has received the pneumococcal, Haemophilus influenzae, and meningococcal vaccines at least 2 weeks prior to therapy initiation. Authorization for continued use shall be reviewed to confirm that the patient has experienced an objective response to the therapy (e.g. stabilization of hemoglobin levels, reductions in transfusions, improvement in hemolysis, etc.)</p> <p><b>Empaveli:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) documented by flow cytometry AND The patient has received the meningococcal vaccine at least 2 weeks prior to therapy initiation. Authorization for continued use shall be reviewed to confirm that the patient has experienced an objective response to the therapy (e.g. stabilization of hemoglobin levels, reductions in transfusions, improvement in hemolysis, etc.). <b>Note:</b> For patients switching from eculizumab, an additional 4 weeks of eculizumab will be approved before continuing monotherapy with Empaveli. For patients switching from ravulizumab, Empaveli will be initiated no more than 4 weeks after the last dose of ravulizumab. Ongoing combination therapy of complement inhibitors will not be approved.</p> <p><b>Soliris:</b> <i>Indication for use is Atypical Hemolytic Uremic Syndrome:</i> Dose requested must be within the FDA parameters for loading and maintenance dose <i>Indication for use is paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH):</i> Diagnosis is documented by flow cytometry AND The patient has received the meningococcal vaccine at least 2 weeks prior to therapy initiation. Authorization for continued use shall be reviewed to confirm that the patient has experienced an objective response to the therapy (e.g. stabilization of hemoglobin levels, reductions in transfusions, improvement in hemolysis, etc.) <i>Indication for use is Myasthenia Gravis:</i> The patient is anti-aceytlcholine receptor (AchR) antibody positive AND the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least 2 immunosuppressive therapies (e.g. corticosteroids, azathioprine, cyclosporine, mycophenolate, etc.).</p> <p><b>Ultomiris:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of Atypical Hemolytic Uremic Syndrome or a diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) documented by flow</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>cytometry AND The patient has received the meningococcal vaccine at least 2 weeks prior to therapy initiation. Authorization for continued use shall be reviewed to confirm that the patient has experienced an objective response to the therapy (e.g. stabilization of hemoglobin levels, reductions in transfusions, improvement in hemolysis, etc.) <b>Note:</b> Dose requested must be within the weight-based parameters for loading and maintenance dose</p>
<b>GLYCOPYRROLATE</b>		
<p>GLYCOPYRROLATE 1 mg, 2 mg tablets (compare to Robinul<sup>®</sup>, Robinul Forte<sup>®</sup>)</p>	<p>Cuvposa<sup>®</sup> oral solution (glycopyrrolate) Maximum days supply per fill is 30 days Dartisla ODT<sup>™</sup> (glycopyrrolate) <i>QTY LIMIT</i> = 4 tabs/day Glycopyrrolate 1mg/5ml oral solution (compare to Cuvposa) Robinul<sup>®</sup> (glycopyrrolate) 1mg Robinul<sup>®</sup> Forte (glycopyrrolate) 2mg</p>	<p><b>Cuvposa, Glycopyrrolate oral solution:</b> The patient has medical necessity for a non-solid oral dosage form OR the dose cannot be obtained from the tablet formulation. <b>Dartisla ODT:</b> The patient has been established on the 2mg dosage strength of another form of glycopyrrolate AND the patient has a documented intolerance to glycopyrrolate tablets and solution. <b>Robinul, Robinul Forte:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance to glycopyrrolate tablets.</p>
<b>INJECTABLE METHOTREXATE</b>		
<p>METHOTREXATE 25 MG/ML solution for injection</p>	<p>Otrexup<sup>®</sup> or Rasuvo<sup>®</sup> Single-dose auto-injector for subcutaneous use (methotrexate) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 syringes/28 days RediTrex<sup>®</sup> Prefilled syringe for subcutaneous use (methotrexate) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 syringes/28 days</p>	<p><b>Otrexup, Rasuvo, Reditrex:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis (RA), polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (pJIA) or psoriasis. AND The patient has been intolerant to oral methotrexate AND The patient has been unable to be compliant with a preferred form of injectable methotrexate (includes difficulty with manual dexterity)</p>
<b>MINERALOCORTICOID RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS</b>		
<p>EPLERENONE SPIRONOLACTONE</p>	<p>Aldactone<sup>®</sup> (spironolactone) <b>CaroSpir<sup>®</sup> (spironolactone) oral suspension</b> Inspra<sup>®</sup> (eplerenone) Kerendia<sup>®</sup> (finerenone)</p>	<p><b>Aldactone, Inspra:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance to the generic formulation <b>Carospir:</b> patient has a medical necessity for a specialty dosage form (i.e. dysphagia, swallowing disorder). <b>Kerendia:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (CKD) associated with Type II Diabetes AND the estimated glomerular filtration rate at baseline is <math>\geq 25</math> mL/min/1.73m<sup>2</sup> AND the urine albumin-to-creatinine ratio is <math>\geq 30</math>mg/g AND the patient is currently receiving, or has a contraindication to, an ACE inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB)</p>
<b>NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA SPECTRUM DISORDERS (NMOSD)</b>		
<p><b>All Products Require PA</b></p>	<p>Enspryng<sup>®</sup> (satralizumab-mwge) prefilled syringe <i>QTY LIMIT</i> = 3/28 days for the first month then 1/28 days thereafter Soliris<sup>®</sup> (eculizumab) vial Uplizna<sup>®</sup> (inebilizumab-cdon) vial <i>QTY LIMIT</i> = 300mg x 2 doses for the first 2 weeks then 300mg every 6 months thereafter</p>	<p><b>Enspryng, Soliris, Uplizna:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The patient is <math>\geq 18</math> years AND</li> <li>Diagnosis or indication is the treatment of neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (NMOSD) AND</li> <li>Patient is anti aquaporin-4 (AQP4) antibody positive AND</li> <li>Patient has a history of one or more relapses that required rescue therapy within the year prior to screening, or 2 or more relapses that required rescue therapy in 2 years prior to screening AND</li> <li>Patient must have a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure, or</li> </ul>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>contraindication to rituximab.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Initial approval will be granted for 6 months. Renewal requires documentation of improvement or stabilization of neurologic symptoms such as a decrease in acute relapses, reduced hospitalization, or reduction in plasma exchange treatments.</li> </ul> <p><b>Soliris, Uplizna additional criteria:</b> The patient must have a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to Enspryng.</p>
<b>SOMATOSTATIN ANALOGS</b>		
OCTREOTIDE ACETATE solution for injection SANDOSTATIN® (octreotide acetate) LAR Depot	Bynfezia® (octreotide) pen Mycapssa® (octreotide) capsule QTY LIMIT: 4 caps/day Sandostatin® (octreotide) solution for injection Somatuline® Depot Injection (lanreotide) QTY LIMIT: 60 mg syringe = 0.2 ml/28 days, 90 mg syringe = 0.3 ml/28 days, 120 mg = 0.5 ml/28 days	<p><b>Bynfezia, Sandostatin:</b> the patient has a documented intolerance to Octreotide injection.</p> <p><b>Mycapssa:</b> the diagnosis or indication is long-term maintenance treatment of acromegaly AND the patient has already responded to and tolerated treatment with an injectable somatostatin analog AND there is a clinically valid reason why the patient is unable to use Sandostatin LAR Depot.</p> <p><b>Somatuline:</b> the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure, or contraindication to Sandostatin LAR Depot.</p>
<b>SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY</b>		
<p><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u>            ZOLGENSMA® (onasemnogene abeparvovec-xioi) intravenous suspension</p>	Evrysdi® (risdiplam) oral solution Spinraza (nusinersen) injection 12mg/5ml single-dose vial	<p><b>Evrysdi:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The diagnosis is spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) AND</li> <li>Patient is 2 months of age or older AND</li> <li>Medication is prescribed per the dosing guidelines in the package insert AND</li> <li>A negative pregnancy test is obtained for females of reproductive potential prior to initiating therapy and patient has been advised to use effective contraception during treatment and for at least 1 month after her last dose AND</li> <li>A patient who has been started on Spinraza will not be approved for Evrysdi until at least 3 months after the fifth dose (i.e. nine months after the first loading dose, three months after the fifth dose). Concurrent use will not be approved.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> For therapy continuation, clinical documentation must be submitted documenting improvement or maintenance of motor ability OR slower disease progression than would otherwise be expected.</p> <p><b>Spinraza:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The diagnosis is spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) type 1,2, or 3 (results of genetic testing must be submitted) AND</li> <li>The patient has at least 2 copies of the SMN2 gene AND</li> <li>The need for invasive or noninvasive ventilation (if applicable) does not exceed more than 16 hours per 24 hour period AND</li> <li>Baseline motor ability has been established using one of the following exams:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hammersmith Infant Neurological Exam (HINE)</li> <li>Hammersmith Functional Motor Scale Expanded (HFMSSE)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Upper Limb Module Test (non-ambulatory)</li> <li>○ Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia Infant Test of Neuromuscular Disorders (CHOP INTEND) AND</li> <li>• Prior to starting therapy, and prior to each dose, the following laboratory tests will be conducted: Platelet count, prothrombin time (PT), activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT), and quantitative spot urine protein</li> <li>• Concurrent use with Evrysdi will not be approved.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> Initial approval will be granted for 4 loading doses (the first 3 loading doses should be administered at 14-day intervals; the 4th loading dose should be administered 30 days after the 3rd dose). Renewal may be granted for up to 12 months with a maximum of 3 doses approved per year (12mg(5ml) every 4 months). For therapy continuation, clinical documentation must be submitted documenting improvement or maintenance of motor ability OR slower progression of disease than would otherwise be expected.</p> <p><b>Zolgensma:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient is less than 2 years of age AND</li> <li>• The diagnosis is spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) AND</li> <li>• The patient has bi-allelic mutations of the SMN1 gene AND</li> <li>• The patient does not have advanced SMA (e.g. complete paralysis of limbs or permanent ventilator dependence) AND</li> <li>• Medication is prescribed per the dosing guidelines in the package insert (recommended dose is 1.1 x 10<sup>4</sup> vector genomes per kilogram) AND</li> <li>• Baseline anti-AAV9 antibodies are less than 1:50 AND</li> <li>• Prior to starting therapy and periodically for at least 3 months, the following laboratory tests will be conducted: Liver function (AST, ALT, total bilirubin, prothrombin time), platelet counts, and troponin-I</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> The safety and effectiveness of repeat administration has not been evaluated. Approval is limited to a single intravenous infusion.</p>
<b>SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS (SLE)</b>	Benlysta® (belimumab) Maximum days supply per fill = 28 days Saphnelo™ (anifrolumab-fnia)	<p><b>Benlysta:</b>  <i>Indication for use is Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient is positive for autoantibodies (anti-nuclear antibody (ANA) and/or anti-double-stranded DNA (anti-dsDNA) AND</li> <li>• The patient has had a documented inadequate response or intolerance to at least TWO of the following agents: NSAIDs, hydroxychloroquine, corticosteroids, azathioprine, methotrexate, mycophenolate mofetil AND</li> <li>• Initial approval will be granted for 3 months. For therapy continuation, clinical documentation must be submitted documenting stable disease activity OR reduction in disease activity or corticosteroid dose. <b>Note:</b> The efficacy of Benlysta® has not been evaluated in patients with severe active central nervous system lupus. Benlysta has not been studied in combination with other biologics or intravenous cyclophosphamide. Use of Benlysta is not recommended in these situations.</li> </ul>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p><i>Indication for use is Active Lupus Nephritis:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diagnosis has been confirmed by urine/blood tests or kidney biopsy AND</li> <li>• The patient is <math>\geq 18</math> years of age AND</li> <li>• Medication is prescribed by, or in consultation with, a nephrologist or rheumatologist AND</li> <li>• The patient has clinical progression (e.g. worsening of proteinuria or serum creatinine) after 3 months of induction therapy with corticosteroids plus cyclophosphamide or mycophenolate mofetil OR failure to respond after 6 months of induction therapy with corticosteroids plus cyclophosphamide or mycophenolate mofetil AND</li> <li>• Medication will be used in combination with background immunosuppressive therapy (e.g. mycophenolate mofetil and systemic corticosteroids) AND</li> <li>• Initial approval will be granted for 3 months. For therapy continuation, clinical documentation must be submitted documenting stable disease activity OR reduction in disease activity.</li> </ul> <p><b>Saphnelo:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient has a diagnosis of moderate-severe Systemic Lupus Erythematosus AND</li> <li>• The patient is <math>\geq 18</math> years of age AND</li> <li>• Medication is prescribed by, or in consultation with, a nephrologist or rheumatologist AND</li> <li>• The patient has had a documented inadequate response or intolerance to at least TWO of the following agents: hydroxychloroquine, corticosteroids, azathioprine, methotrexate, mycophenolate mofetil AND</li> <li>• The patient has had a documented intolerance or treatment failure with Benlysta</li> <li>• Initial approval will be granted for 3 months. For therapy continuation, clinical documentation must be submitted documenting stable disease activity OR reduction in disease activity or corticosteroid dose. <b>Note:</b> The efficacy of Saphnelo has not been evaluated in patients with severe active lupus nephritis or severe active central nervous system lupus. Saphnelo has not been studied in combination with other biologics or intravenous cyclophosphamide. Use of Saphnelo is not recommended in these situations.</li> </ul>
<b>MOOD STABILIZERS</b>		
LITHIUM CARBONATE (formerly Eskalith®) LITHIUM CARBONATE SR (compare to Lithobid®, formerly Eskalith CR®) LITHIUM CITRATE SYRUP	Equetro® (carbamazepine SR) Lithobid® (lithium carbonate SR)	<b>Lithobid:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with the generic equivalent of the requested medication. <b>Equetro:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with a carbamazepine product from the anticonvulsant therapeutic drug

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

category

## MOVEMENT DISORDERS

**Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met**

AUSTEDO® (deutetrabenazine) tablets  
 QTY LIMIT: 48 mg/day  
 Maximum 1-month supply per fill  
 INGREZZA® (valbenazine tosylate) capsules  
 QTY LIMIT: 80 mg/day  
 Maximum 1-month supply per fill  
 TETRABENAZINE (compare to Xenazine®)  
 QTY LIMIT: 50 mg/day at initial approval (12.5 mg tablets ONLY), up to 100 mg/day at subsequent approvals (12.5 mg or 25 mg tablets)  
 Maximum 1-month supply per fill

Xenazine® (tetrabenazine) tablets  
 QTY LIMIT: 50 mg/day at initial approval (12.5 mg tablets ONLY), up to 100 mg/day at subsequent approvals (12.5 mg or 25 mg tablets)  
 Maximum 1-month supply per fill

**Austedo:** The diagnosis or indication for the requested medication is Huntington’s Disease (HD) with chorea or Tardive Dyskinesia (TD) AND the results of an Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale (AIMS) exam have been submitted AND the patient is ≥18 years of age. For re-approval, there must be documented clinical improvement.

**Ingrezza:** The diagnosis or indication for the requested medication is Tardive Dyskinesia (TD) AND the results of an Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale (AIMS) exam have been submitted AND the patient is ≥18 years of age. For re-approval, there must be documented clinical improvement.

**Tetrabenazine, Xenazine:** The diagnosis or indication for use is Tourette Syndrome OR the diagnosis or indication for use is Huntington’s Disease (HD) with Chorea or Tardive Dyskinesia (TD) AND the patient is ≥18 years of age AND for approval of Xenazine, the patient must have a documented intolerance to tetrabenazine.

**Note:** Austedo, Tetrabenazine, and Xenazine are contraindicated in patients with Huntington’s Disease who are suicidal or with untreated/inadequately treated depression.

## MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS MEDICATIONS

**INJECTABLES**

**INTERFERONS**

AVONEX® (interferon B-1a)  
 BETASERON® (interferon B-1b)  
 REBIF® (interferon B-1a)  
 REBIF® REBIDOSE (interferon B-1a)

**OTHER**

COPAXONE® 20 mg (glatiramer acetate)

Extavia® (interferon beta-1b)  
 Copaxone® 40 mg (glatiramer)  
 QTY LIMIT: 12 syringes (12 ml)/28 days  
 Glatiramer Acetate (compare to Copaxone®) 20 mg  
 QTY LIMIT: 1 kit/30days  
 Glatiramer Acetate (compare to Copaxone®) 40 mg  
 QTY LIMIT: 12 syringes (12 ml)/28 days  
 Glatopa® 20 mg (glatiramer acetate)

**Ampyra, Tecfidera:** patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent

**Bafiertam, Vumerity:** Patient is ≥ 18 years AND has a diagnosis of relapsing forms of Multiple Sclerosis AND the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure, or contraindication to at least two preferred drugs, one of which must be Dimethyl fumarate.

**Copaxone 40 mg Syringe:** The patient is unable to tolerate or be compliant with Copaxone 20 mg daily dosing.

**Extavia:** Patient has a diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. AND The provider provides a clinical reason why Betaseron cannot be prescribed.

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 kit/30 days</p> <p><b><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria are Met</u></b></p> <p>TYSABRI® (natalizumab)</p> <p><b>ORAL</b></p> <p>AUBAGIO® (teriflunamide) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day Maximum 30-day supply per fill</p> <p>DALFAMPRIDINE ER tablet (compare to Ampyra®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day Maximum 30-day supply per fill</p> <p>DIMETHYL FUMARATE <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 capsules/day Maximum 30-day supply per fill</p> <p>GILENYA® (fingolimod) capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day Maximum 30-day supply per fill</p>	<p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 carton (30 syringes/30 days) Glatopa® 40 mg (glatiramer)</p> <p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 12 syringes (12 ml)/28 days Kesimpta® (ofatumumab) Lemtrada® (alemtuzumab) intravenous Ocrevus® (ocrelizumab) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 300 mg X 2 doses, then 600 mg every 6 months thereafter Plegridy® (peginterferon beta-1a)</p> <p>Ampyra® (dalfampridine ER) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day Maximum 30-day supply per fill</p> <p>Bafiertam® (monomethyl fumarate) capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 capsules/day Maximum 30-day supply per fill</p> <p>Mavenclad® (cladribine) tablet Mayzent® (siponimod) tablet Ponvory™ (ponesimod) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day Maximum 30-day supply per fill</p> <p>Tecfidera® (dimethyl fumarate) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 capsules/day Maximum 30-day supply per fill</p> <p>Vumerity® (diroximel fumarate) capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 capsules/day</p> <p>Zeposia® (ozanimod) capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day</p>	<p><b>Glatiramer, Glatopa:</b> Patient is ≥ 18 years AND diagnosis of relapsing forms of Multiple Sclerosis AND the provider provides a clinical reason why Copaxone cannot be prescribed.</p> <p><b>Mavenclad:</b> Patient is ≥ 18 years AND has a diagnosis of relapsing-remitting MS (RRMS) or active secondary progressive MS (SPMS) AND Documentation is provided showing ≥ 1 relapse within the past year AND baseline CBC w/ diff (including lymphocyte count), liver function tests, and MRI (within the past 3 months) have been completed AND the patient is negative for HIV, Hepatitis B, and Hepatitis C infections AND the patient is not pregnant AND patient has a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to at least three preferred drugs AND dosing does not exceed any of the following: 2 tablets per day, 10 tablets per cycle, 2 treatment cycles per course, 1 course per year. Following the administration of 2 treatment courses, Mavenclad may not be administered during the next 2 years.</p> <p><b>Mayzent, Ponvory, Zeposia:</b> <i>Diagnosis of relapsing-remitting MS, Clinical Isolated Syndrome, or Active Secondary Progressive MS (SPMS):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patient is ≥ 18 years AND</li> <li>• Patient CYP2C9 variant status has been tested to determine genotyping (Mayzent only; required for dosing; therapy is contraindicated in CYP2C9*3/*3) AND</li> <li>• Baseline CBC, electrocardiogram (ECG), and ophthalmic evaluation have been completed AND</li> <li>• Patient has a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to at least two preferred drugs, one of which must be Gilenya</li> </ul> <p><b>Kesimpta, Lemtrada, Ocrevus:</b> Patient is ≥18 years AND has a diagnosis of relapsing multiple sclerosis AND has a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to at least two preferred drugs, one of which must be Gilenya or Tysabri, unless contraindicated. OR Patient is ≥18 years AND has a diagnosis of primary progressive multiple sclerosis (Ocrevus only).</p> <p><b>Plegridy:</b> Patient is ≥ 18 years AND has a diagnosis of relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis AND has a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or contraindication to at least three preferred drugs including at least one preferred form of interferon.</p> <p><b>Tysabri:</b> Patient is ≥ 18 years AND has a diagnosis of relapsing multiple sclerosis (including clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease)</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>MUSCLE RELAXANTS, SKELETAL</b>		
<p><b><u>MUSCULOSKELETAL AGENTS</u></b>  <b><u>SINGLE AGENTS</u></b>            CYCLOBENZAPRINE 5 mg, 10 mg tablets (compare to Flexeril®)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 5 mg = 6 tablets/day, 10 mg = 3 tablets/day            METHOCARBAMOL tablets (compare to Robaxin®)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 8 tablets/day            ORPHENADRINE CITRATE ER 100 mg tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION PRODUCT</u></b>            All products require PA</p> <p><i>ASA = aspirin</i></p> <p><b><u>ANTISPASTICITY AGENTS</u></b>            BACLOFEN tablets            DANTROLENE (compare to Dantrium®)            TIZANIDINE (compare to Zanaflex®) tablets</p>	<p>Amrix® (cyclobenzaprine sustained-release) capsule  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day            Carisoprodol tablets  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 8 tablets/day            Chlorzoxazone tablets  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day            Cyclobenzaprine 7.5 mg tab (compare to Fexmid®)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 tablets/day            Fexmid® (cyclobenzaprine) 7.5 mg tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 tablets/day            Lorzone® (chlorzoxazone) tablets  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day            Metaxalone (compare to Skelaxin®) tablets  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day            Skelaxin® (metaxalone) tablets  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day            Soma® (carisoprodol) tablets  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day</p> <p>Carisoprodol, ASA, codeine  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day</p> <p>Baclofen oral solution            Dantrium® (dantrolene)            Fleqsuvy™ (baclofen) oral suspension            Lyvispah™ (baclofen) oral granule packet            Tizanidine (compare to Zanaflex®) capsules            Zanaflex® (tizanidine) capsules            Zanaflex® (tizanidine) tablets</p>	<p><b>Amrix, Cyclobenzaprine 7.5 mg, Fexmid:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason why a preferred generic cyclobenzaprine 5mg or 10mg cannot be used. For approval of Fexmid, the patient must also have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Baclofen oral solution Fleqsuvy:</b> Patient has a medical necessity for a non-solid oral dosage form AND the patient has a documented intolerance to Lyvispah.</p> <p><b>Carisoprodol, Carisoprodol/ASA/codeine, Chlorzoxazone, Lorzone, Soma, Metaxalone, Skelaxin:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with two different preferred musculoskeletal agents. Additionally, if a brand name product is requested where an AB rated generic exists, the patient must also have had a documented intolerance to the generic product.</p> <p><b>Dantrium, Zanaflex tablets:</b> The patient must have a documented intolerance with the AB rated generic product.</p> <p><b>Lyvispah:</b> Patient has a medical necessity for the non-solid oral dosage form.</p> <p><b>Tizanidine capsules, Zanaflex capsules:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason why generic tizanidine tablets cannot be used. AND If the request is for Zanaflex capsules, the patient must have a documented intolerance to generic tizanidine capsules</p>
<b>MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY AGENTS</b>		
All products require PA	Amondys®45 (casimersen)	<b>Emflaza:</b>

<b>PREFERRED AGENTS</b> (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	<b>NON-PREFERRED AGENTS</b> (PA required)	<b>PA CRITERIA</b>
	Emflaza™ (deflazacort) Maximum 30-day supply per fill Exondys 51™ (eteplirsen) Viltepsso® (viltorsen) Vyondys 53™ (golodirsen)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient must be ≥ 2 years of age AND</li> <li>• The patient must have a diagnosis of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy AND</li> <li>• There is documented improvement in muscle function or strength with use of prednisone, but the patient has experienced weight gain &gt;10% of body weight within 3 months or &gt;25% within 1 year.</li> </ul> <p><b>Amondys, Exondys, Viltepsso, Vyondys:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The patient must have a diagnosis of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy with a confirmed mutation of the DMD gene that is amenable to exon 45 skipping (for Amondys) or exon 51 skipping (for Exondys) or exon 53 skipping (for Viltepsso, Vyondys) (results of genetic testing must be submitted) AND</li> <li>• The prescriber is, or has consulted with, a neuromuscular disorder specialist AND</li> <li>• The dose does not exceed 30mg/kg once weekly (for Amondys, Exondys, Vyondys) or 80mg/kg once weekly (for Viltepsso) AND</li> <li>• The patient is currently on a stable corticosteroid dose for at least 6 months. AND</li> <li>• Baseline documentation of the members voluntary motor and cardiac function has been provided and results have shown member retains meaningful voluntary motor function:</li> </ul> <p>Optional</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-minute walk test (6MWT) or other timed functions tests (e.g time to stand [TTSTAND], tiem to run/walk 10 meters [TTRW], time to climb 4 stairs [TTCLIMB])</li> <li>• Brooks Upper Extremity Test</li> <li>• North Star Ambulatory Assessment (NSAA)</li> </ul> <p>Required</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Forced Vital Capacity (FVC) percent predicted</li> <li>• Ejection Fraction Percentage</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> Initial approval will be granted for 6 months. For re-approval after 6 months, the patient must demonstrate a response to therapy compared to baseline as evidenced by stable, improved, or slowed rate of either motor function or cardiac function degradation. Evidence may include one or more of the following (not all-inclusive):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6MWT or other timed function tests (e.g., time to stand [TTSTAND], time to run/walk 10 meters [TTRW], time to climb 4 stairs [TTCLIMB])</li> <li>• Brooks Upper Extremity Test</li> <li>• North Star Ambulatory Assessment (NSAA)</li> </ul>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Forced Vital Capacity (FVC) percent predicted</li> <li>• Ejection Fraction Percentage</li> <li>• Improvement in quality of life.</li> </ul>

### NEUROGENIC ORTHOSTATIC HYPOTENSION

FLUDROCORTISONE MIDODRINE	Northera®	<p><b>Quantity Limits:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Initial 2 weeks approval</li> <li>• Continued therapy approvals based on documentation of continued benefit clinically and as evidenced by positional blood pressure readings</li> </ul> <p><b>Clinical Criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• diagnosis of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension caused by primary autonomic failure (Parkinson’s disease, multiple system atrophy, or pure autonomic failure), dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency, or non-diabetic autonomic neuropathy, AND</li> <li>• the presentation of symptoms including dizziness, lightheadedness, and the feeling of “blacking out” AND</li> <li>• Failure of multiple non-pharmacologic measures as appropriate (e.g. removal of offending medications, compression stockings, increased fluid and salt intake) AND</li> <li>• Failure, intolerance or contra-indication to fludrocortisone AND midodrine</li> </ul>
------------------------------	-----------	---

### NEUROPATHIC PAIN & FIBROMYALGIA AGENTS

Oral		
DULOXETINE (compare to Cymbalta®) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 capsules/day</i> PREGABALIN (compare to Lyrica®) capsules <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 capsules/day</i>	Cymbalta® (duloxetine) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 capsules/day</i> Gralise® (gabapentin) tablet, starter pack <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 tablets/day</i> Maximum 30-day supply per fill Horizant® (gabapentin enacarbil) ER Tablet FDA maximum recommended dose = 1200 mg/day Lyrica® (pregabalin) capsules <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 capsules/day</i> Lyrica® CR (pregabalin, extended release)	<p><b>Cymbalta, Lyrica:</b> the patient has had a documented intolerance with generic duloxetine.</p> <p><b>Gralise, Horizant:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of post-herpetic neuralgia (PHN) AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication or treatment failure with at least one drug from the tricyclic antidepressant class AND The patient has had an inadequate response to the generic gabapentin immediate-release.</p> <p><b>Lyrica CR:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of post-herpetic neuralgia (PHN) or diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) AND has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to TWO drugs from the following: gabapentin, tricyclic</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	FDA maximum recommended dose = 330 mg/day (DPN), 660 MG/day (PHN) Lyrica® (pregabalin) solution Pregabalin (compare to Lyrica®) solution Savella® (milnacipran) tablet, titration pack <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 tablets/day</i>	antidepressant, SSRI antidepressant, SNRI antidepressant, or miscellaneous antidepressant AND patient has not been able to be adherent to a twice daily dosing schedule of pregabalin immediate release resulting in a significant clinical impact. <b>Note:</b> The efficacy of Lyrica® CR has not been established for the management of fibromyalgia or as adjunctive therapy for adult patients with partial onset seizures. <b>Pregabalin solution, Lyrica solution:</b> the patient is unable to use Lyrica capsules (e.g. Swallowing disorder) AND for approval of brand Lyrica oral solution, the patient must have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent. <b>Savella:</b> The diagnosis or indication is treatment of fibromyalgia AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to TWO drugs from the following: gabapentin, tricyclic antidepressant, SSRI antidepressant, SNRI antidepressant, miscellaneous antidepressant, cyclobenzaprine or pregabalin.

### NUTRITIONALS, LIQUID ORAL SUPPLEMENTS

All products require PA	Note: Nutritional supplements administered via tube feeds may be provided through the Medical Benefit	<b>EleCare, EleCare Jr:</b> The patient is an infant or child who needs an amino acid-based medical food or who cannot tolerate intact or hydrolyzed protein. AND The product is being requested for the dietary management of protein maldigestion, malabsorption, severe food allergies, short-bowel syndrome, eosinophilic GI disorders, GI-tract impairment, or other conditions for which an amino acid-based diet is required. <b>All Others:</b> Requested nutritional supplement will be administered via tube feeding. OR Patient has one of the following conditions where feeding is difficult or malabsorption or maldigestion occurs: AIDS, Cancer, Cerebral Palsy, Cystic Fibrosis, Dementia resulting in loss of motor skills, Neuromuscular Disease, Short Gut. OR Patient has experienced unplanned weight loss or is extremely low weight (see further definitions below) OR Patient has demonstrated nutritional deficiency identified by low serum protein levels (albumin or pre-albumin levels to be provided) (albumin <3.5 g/dL /pre-albumin <15 mg/dL) <b>Unplanned Weight Loss/Low Weight Table:</b> <b>Adult:</b> Involuntary loss of > 10 % of body weight within 6 months OR Involuntary loss of > 5% of body weight within 1 month OR Loss of > 2% of body weight within one week OR BMI of < 18.5 kg/m <sup>2</sup> <b>Elderly:</b> (>65): Involuntary loss of > 10 % of body weight within 6 months OR Involuntary loss of > 5 % of body weight within 3 months OR Loss of > 2 % of body weight within one month OR BMI of < 18.5 kg/m <sup>2</sup> <b>Children:</b> Anatomic causes for malnutrition have been evaluated and treated
-------------------------	---	--

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>AND clinical diagnosis and documentation supports the need for enteral nutrition (See Below)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Members weight is below the 5<sup>th</sup> percentile for sex and corrected age AND weight-to-length ratio is below the 10<sup>th</sup> percentile OR</li> <li>Sustained decrease in growth velocity as demonstrated by weight-for-age or weight-for-length fall by two major percentiles (percentile markers 95, 90, 75, 50, 25, 10, and 5) over time (defined by the WHO for children less than 2 years of age and the CDC for children greater than 2 years of age)</li> </ul> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Approvals will be based on medical necessity for supplemental nutrition. Approval will NOT be granted for individuals whose need is nutritional rather than medical, including an unwillingness to consume solid or pureed foods. For nonmedical needs contact WIC at 800-464-4343</p>

**ONCOLOGY: DRUGS (select)**

		<p><b>Clinical Criteria:</b> Medication is being used for an FDA approved indication AND age, dose, duration, required concurrent therapy, and past treatment failures (if applicable) are consistent with prescribing information AND the patient does not have any contraindications prohibiting use of the medication OR medication is being used in accordance with the National Comprehensive Cancer Network® (NCCN®) Clinical Practice Guidelines. Requests outside of these parameters require medical director review. This includes all cell and gene therapies, including CAR-T therapies, regardless of site of administration. For physician-administered drugs, please refer to the Fee Schedule for which codes require a PA: <a href="http://vtmedicaid.com/#/feeSchedule/hcps">http://vtmedicaid.com/#/feeSchedule/hcps</a></p>
--	--	---

**OPHTHALMICS**

ANTIBIOTICS		
<p><b>QUINOLONES</b>            BESIVANCE<sup>®</sup> (besifloxacin) suspension            CILOXAN<sup>®</sup> ointment            CIPROFLOXACIN HCL (compare to Ciloxan<sup>®</sup>) solution            MOXIFLOXACIN 0.5% solution (compare to Vigamox<sup>®</sup>)</p>	<p>Ciloxan<sup>®</sup> (ciprofloxacin) solution            Gatifloxacin 0.5% solution (compare to Zymaxid<sup>®</sup>)            Levofloxacin 0.5 % solution            Moxifloxacin 0.5% (compare to Moxeza<sup>®</sup>) (preservative free) solution            Ocuflox<sup>®</sup> (ofloxacin) solution            Ofloxacin (compare to Ocuflox<sup>®</sup>) solution</p>	<p><b>Single and Combination Agents (except noted below):</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least TWO preferred ophthalmic antibiotics or ophthalmic antibiotic combination agents, one of which must be in the same therapeutic class. (If a product has an AB rated generic, there must have also been a trial of the generic formulation.)</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>MACROLIDES</u></b> ERYTHROMYCIN ointment</p> <p><b><u>AMINOGLYCOSIDES</u></b> <b><u>SINGLE AGENT</u></b> AK-TOB (tobramycin) solution GARAMYCIN<sup>®</sup> (gentamicin) ointment, solution GENTAK (gentamicin) ointment GENTAMICIN solution TOBRAMYCIN solution (compare to Tobrex<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION</u></b> TOBRADEX<sup>®</sup> (tobramycin/dexamethasone) suspension, ointment ZYLET<sup>®</sup> (tobramycin/loteprednol) suspension</p> <p><b><u>MISCELLANEOUS</u></b> <b><u>SINGLE AGENT</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>Combination</u></b> BACITRACIN ZINC W/POLYMYXIN B ointment NEOMYCIN/BACITRACIN/POLYMYXIN ointment NEOMYCIN/POLYMYXIN W/DEXAMETHASONE (compare to Maxitrol<sup>®</sup>) ointment, suspension NEOMYCIN/POLYMYXIN/BACITRACIN/HYDROCORTISONE ointment POLYMYXIN B W/TRIMETHOPRIM (compare to Polytrim<sup>®</sup>) solution SULFACETAMIDE W/PREDNISOLONE SOD PHOSPHATE solution</p>	<p>Vigamox<sup>®</sup> (moxifloxacin 0.5%) (preservative free) solution Zymaxid<sup>®</sup> (gatifloxacin 0.5%) solution</p> <p>Azasite<sup>®</sup>(azithromycin) solution All other brands</p> <p>Tobrex<sup>®</sup> ointment, solution (tobramycin) Tobramycin w/Dexamethasone (compare to Tobradex<sup>®</sup>) suspension Tobradex ST<sup>®</sup>(tobramycin/dexamethasone) suspension Pred-G<sup>®</sup> S.O.P. (gentamicin/prednisolone) ointment Pred-G<sup>®</sup> (gentamicin/prednisolone) ointment, suspension</p> <p>Bacitracin ointment Bleph-10<sup>®</sup> (sulfacetamide) solution Sulfacetamide sodium (compare to Bleph-10<sup>®</sup>) solution Sulfacetamide sodium ointment</p> <p>Blephamide<sup>®</sup> (sulfacetamide/prednisolone acetate) suspension Blephamide<sup>®</sup> S.O.P. (sulfacetamide/prednisolone acetate) ointment Maxitrol<sup>®</sup> (neomycin/polymyxin/dexamethasone) suspension, ointment Neomycin/Polymyxin W/Gramicidin solution Neomycin/Polymyxin w/Hydrocortisone ointment, suspension Polytrim<sup>®</sup> (polymyxin B/trimethoprim) soln</p>	

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>ANTI-HISTAMINES</b>		
<p>AZELASTINE <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 bottle/month</p> <p>KETOTIFEN 0.025 % <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 bottle/month</p> <p>OLOPATADINE 0.1%, 0.2% <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 bottle/month</p>	<p>Bepotastine (compare to Bepreve®)</p> <p>Bepreve® (bepotastine besilate)</p> <p>Epinastine <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 bottle/month</p> <p>Lastacaft® (alcaftadine) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 bottle/month</p> <p>Zerviate® (cetirizine 0.24%) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 60 vials/30 days</p>	<p><b>Bepotastine, Bepreve, Epinastine:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to a preferred ophthalmic antihistamine AND for approval of Bepotastine, the patient must have a documented intolerance to brand Bepreve.</p> <p><b>Lastacaft:</b> The patient is pregnant, and the diagnosis is allergic conjunctivitis OR The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to a preferred ophthalmic antihistamine.</p> <p><b>Zerviate:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to TWO preferred ophthalmic antihistamines.</p>
<b>CORTICOSTEROIDS: TOPICAL</b>		
<p>ALREX® (loteprednol) 0.2% suspension</p> <p>DEXAMETHASONE sodium phosphate 0.1% solution</p> <p>DUREZOL® (difluprednate) 0.05% emulsion</p> <p>FLAREX® (fluorometholone acetate) 0.1% suspension</p> <p>FML Forte® (fluorometholone) 0.25% suspension</p> <p>FLUOROMETHOLONE 0.1% suspension</p> <p>FML® (fluorometholone) 0.1% ointment</p> <p>LOTEMAX® (loteprednol) 0.5% suspension, ointment</p> <p>MAXIDEX® (dexamethasone) suspension</p> <p>PRED MILD® (prednisolone acetate) 0.12% suspension</p> <p>PREDNISOLONE ACETATE 1% suspension</p> <p>PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE 1% solution</p>	<p>Difluprednate (compare to Durezol®)</p> <p>FML Liquifilm® (fluorometholone) 0.1% suspension</p> <p>Inveltys™ (loteprednol) suspension</p> <p>Lotemax® (loteprednol) 0.5% gel</p> <p>Lotemax SM (loteprednol) 0.038% gel drops</p> <p>Loteprednol suspension</p> <p>Pred Forte® (prednisolone acetate) 1% suspension</p> <p>All other brands</p>	<p><b>Non-preferred agents:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with TWO preferred ophthalmic corticosteroids. (If a product has an AB rated generic, there must have been a trial of the generic formulation)</p>
<b>CYSTEAMINE</b>		
<p>All products require PA</p>	<p>Cystadrops® (cysteamine) 0.37% ophthalmic solution <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 bottles (20 ml)/28 days Maximum day supply/Rx = 28 days</p> <p>Cystaran® (cysteamine) 0.44% ophthalmic solution <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 bottles (60 ml)/ 28 days Maximum day supply/RX = 28 days</p>	<p><b>Cystadrops, Cystaran:</b> The indication for use is corneal cystine accumulation in patients with cystinosis.</p>
<b>DRY EYE SYNDROME</b>		

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>OCULAR LUBRICANTS</u></b> Please refer to the DVHA website for covered OTC ocular lubricants <a href="https://dvha.vermont.gov/sites/dvha/files/documents/providers/Pharmacy/OTCWebList.pdf">https://dvha.vermont.gov/sites/dvha/files/documents/providers/Pharmacy/OTCWebList.pdf</a></p> <p><b><u>IMMUNOMODULATORS</u></b> RESTASIS® (cyclosporine ophthalmic emulsion) 0.05% droperette (NDC 00023916330 and 00023916360 are the only preferred NDC's) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 180 vials per 90 days</p>	<p>Cequa™ (cyclosporine ophthalmic solution) 0.09% Cyclosporin ophthalmic emulsion 0.05% droperette (compare to Restasis®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 180 vials per 90 days</p> <p>Eysuvis® (loteprednol etabonate ophthalmic suspension) 0.25%</p> <p>Restasis® (cyclosporine ophthalmic emulsion) 0.05% multidose bottle <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 bottle (5.5ml) per 25 days</p> <p>Tyrvaya™ (varenicline) nasal spray <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 bottles (8.4 ml) per 30 days</p> <p>Verkazia® (cyclosporine ophthalmic emulsion) 0.1% single dose vials</p> <p>Xiidra® (lifitegrast) solution <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 60 vials per 30 days</p>	<p><b>Cequa:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of Dry Eye Disease AND has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to two ophthalmic immunomodulators, one of which must be Restasis.</p> <p><b>Cyclosporin emulsion, Tyrvaya, Xiidra:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of Dry Eye Disease AND has a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure to Restasis.</p> <p><b>Eysuvis:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of Dry Eye Disease AND has failed at least a 14-day course of a preferred OTC ocular lubricant AND has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with 2 preferred ophthalmic corticosteroids, one of which must be a formulation of loteprednol.</p> <p><b>Restasis Multidose:</b> Both package sizes of the droperettes must be on a long-term backorder and unavailable from the manufacturer.</p> <p><b>Verkazia:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of vernal keratoconjunctivitis (VKC) AND the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with a mast cell stabilizer (e.g. cromolyn sodium) or a dual acting antihistamine/mast cell stabilizer (e.g. olopatadine, azelastine)</p>
<b>GLAUCOMA AGENTS/MIOTICS</b>		
<p><b><u>ALPHA-2 ADRENERGIC SINGLE AGENT</u></b> ALPHAGAN P® 0.1 %, 0.15 % (brimonidine tartrate) BRIMONIDINE TARTRATE 0.2 %</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION</u></b> COMBIGAN® (brimonidine tartrate/timolol maleate) SIMBRINZA® (brinzolamide 1% and brimonidine 0.2%) Suspension</p> <p><b><u>BETA BLOCKER</u></b> CARTEOLOL HCL LEVOBUNOLOL HCL TIMOLOL MALEATE (compare to Timoptic®)</p> <p><b><u>PROSTAGLANDIN INHIBITORS</u></b> LATANOPROST (compare to Xalatan®)</p>	<p>Apraclonidine (compare to Iopidine®) Brimonidine tartrate 0.15 % (compare to Alphagan P®) Iopidine® (apraclonidine)</p> <p>Brimonidine tartrate/timolol maleate (compare to Combigan®)</p> <p>Betaxolol HCl solution Betoptic S® (betaxolol suspension) Istalol® (timolol) Timoptic® (timolol maleate) Timoptic XE® (timolol maleate gel) Timolol maleate gel (compare to Timotic XE®)</p> <p>Bimatoprost 0.03% (Lumigan®) Durysta® (bimatoprost) 10 mcg implant</p>	<p><b>ALPHA 2 ADRENERGIC AGENTS:</b> Single Agent: The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least one preferred ophthalmic alpha 2 adrenergic agent. If the request is for brimonidine tartrate 0.15%, the patient must have a documented intolerance of brand name Alphagan P 0.15%.</p> <p><b>Brimonidine/timolol:</b> the patient must have a documented intolerance to brand Combigan.</p> <p><b>BETA BLOCKERS:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least one preferred ophthalmic beta blocker.</p> <p><b>PROSTAGLANDIN INHIBITORS</b> <b>Bimatoprost, Travoprost, Vyzulta, Xalatan, Xelpros, Zioptan:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with at least 2 preferred prostaglandin inhibitors.</p> <p><b>Durysta:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with at least 2 preferred prostaglandin inhibitors OR the patient is not a candidate for topical drop therapy AND the patient does not have any of the following contraindications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>History of prior corneal transplantation or endothelial cell transplants (e.g. Descemet's Stripping Automated Endothelial Keratoplasty)</li> <li>Diagnosis of corneal endothelial dystrophy (e.g. Fuchs' Dystrophy)</li> </ul>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>LUMIGAN®(bimatoprost) TRAVATAN Z® (travoprost) (BAK free)</p> <p><b><u>RHO KINASE INHIBITORS</u></b> <b><u>SINGLE AGENT</u></b> RHOPRESSA® (netarsudil)</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION</u></b> ROCKLATAN® (netarsudil/latanoprost)</p> <p><b><u>CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITOR</u></b> <b><u>SINGLE AGENT</u></b> AZOPT® (brinzolamide 1%) DORZOLAMIDE 2 % (compare to Trusopt®)</p> <p><b><u>COMBINATION</u></b> DORZOLAMIDE w/TIMOLOL (compare to Cosopt®)</p> <p><b><u>MISCELLANEOUS</u></b> ISOPTO® CARPINE (pilocarpine) PILOCARPINE HCL PHOSPHOLINE IODIDE® (echothiophate)</p>	<p>Travoprost BAK Free (compare to Travatan Z®) Vyzulta® (latanoprostene bunod) Xelpros® (latanoprost) (BAK free) Zioptan® (tafluprost)</p> <p>Trusopt® (dorzolamide 2 %)</p> <p>Cosopt PF® (dorzolamide w/timolol) (pres-free)</p> <p>Miochol-E® (acetylcholine)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Absent or ruptured posterior lens capsule</li> </ul> <p>Approval will be limited to a single implant per eye without retreatment.</p> <p><b>CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS</b> <b>Trusopt:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent product. <b>Cosopt PF:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to the preservatives in the generic combination product. <b>Miscellaneous:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with a preferred miscellaneous ophthalmic agent. If a product has an AB rated generic, there must have also been a trial of the generic formulation)</p>
<b>MAST CELL STABILIZERS</b>		
CROMOLYN SODIUM	Alocril® (nedocromil sodium) Alomide® (lodoxamide)	<b>Criteria for Approval:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with generic cromolyn sodium
<b>NEUROTROPHIC KERATITIS</b>		
All products require PA	Oxervate™ (cenegermin-bkbj) ophthalmic solution 0.002% <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 vial (1mL) per eye per day Maximum of 8 weeks therapy	<b>Oxervate:</b> Medication is being prescribed by, or in consultation with, an ophthalmologist AND Patient has a diagnosis of Stage 2 or 3 neurotrophic keratitis (in one or both eyes) as evidenced by persistent epithelial defect or corneal ulceration AND patient has evidence of decreased corneal sensitivity in at least one corneal quadrant AND patient has failed one or more conventional non-surgical treatments such as artificial tears, gels, or ointments.
<b>NON-STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY DRUGS (NSAIDs)</b>		



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
DICLOFENAC 0.1% ophthalmic solution KETOROLAC 0.4 % ophthalmic solution (compare to Acular LS®) KETOROLAC 0.5 % ophthalmic solution (compare to Acular®) NEVANAC® ophthalmic suspension (nepafenac 0.1%)	Acular® (ketorolac 0.5% ophthalmic solution) Acular LS® (ketorolac 0.4% ophthalmic solution) Acuvail (ketorolac 0.45 %) Ophthalmic Solution <i>QTY LIMIT: 30-unit dose packets/15 days</i> Bromfenac 0.09 % ophthalmic solution BromSite™ (bromfenac 0.075%) solution Flurbiprofen 0.03% ophthalmic solution Ilevro® ophthalmic suspension (nepafenac 0.3%) Prolensa® ophthalmic solution (bromfenac 0.07%)	<p><b>Acuvail:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Acular OR ketorolac 0.5% OR The patient has a documented hypersensitivity to the preservative benzalkonium chloride.</p> <p><b>All other non-preferred agents:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to TWO preferred agents. In addition, if a product has an AB rated generic, there must have also been a trial of the generic formulation.</p>
<b>PRESBYOPIA AGENTS</b> All products require PA	Vuity™ (pilocarpine) 1.25% solution	<p><b>Vuity:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of presbyopia AND the patient is between the ages of 40-55 at the time of therapy initiation AND the medication is being prescribed by or in consultation with an optometrist or ophthalmologist AND the patient has failed corrective eyeglasses or contact lenses, unless contraindicated.</p>
<b>OTIC ANTI-INFECTIVES/ANTI-INFLAMMATORIES</b>		
<p><b><u>ANTI-INFECTIVE SINGLE AGENT</u></b>            OFLOXACIN 0.3% Otic solution</p> <p><b><u>ANTI-INFECTIVE/CORTICOSTEROID COMBINATION</u></b>            CIPRODEX® (ciprofloxacin 0.3%/dexamethasone 0.1%) otic suspension            CIPRO-HC® (ciprofloxacin 0.2%/hydrocortisone 1%) otic suspension            NEOMYCIN/POLYMYXIN B SULFATE/HYDROCORTISONE SOLUTION, SUSPENSION</p> <p><b><u>CORTICOSTEROID</u></b>            FLUOCINOLONE OIL 0.01%</p> <p><b><u>MISCELLANEOUS AGENTS</u></b>            ACETIC ACID Otic solution</p>	<p>Ciprofloxacin 0.2% otic solution  <i>QTY LIMIT: 14-unit dose packages/ 7 days</i></p> <p>Cortisporin-TC®            (neomycin/colistin/thonzium/hydrocortisone)            Ciprofloxacin/Dexamethasone (compare to Ciprodex®) otic suspension            Ciprofloxacin/Fluocinolone otic solution  <i>QTY LIMIT: 28-units dose packages/7days</i></p> <p>DermOtic® Oil (fluocinolone acetonide) 0.01%            Flac® Oil (fluocinolone acetonide) 0.01%</p>	<p><b>Anti-infective single and combination agents:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to two preferred products.</p> <p><b>DermOtic, Flac Oil:</b> the patient has a documented intolerance to generic fluocinolone oil.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

	Acetic Acid/Hydrocortisone Otic Solution	
--	--	--

## OVER THE COUNTER (OTC) MEDICATIONS

Please refer to the DVHA website for covered OTC categories not already managed on the PDL. Many categories limited to generics ONLY and other categories not covered. No PA process for non-covered OTCs.

<https://dvha.vermont.gov/sites/dvha/files/documents/providers/Pharmacy/OTCWebList.pdf>

## PANCREATIC ENZYME PRODUCTS

CREON® DR Capsule ZENPEP® DR Capsule	Pertzye® DR Capsule Viokace® DR Capsule	<b>Pertzye, Viokace:</b> The patient has been started and stabilized on the requested product. OR The patient has had treatment failure or documented intolerance with both Creon and Zenpep.
---	--	---

## PARATHYROID AGENTS

CALCITRIOL (compare to Rocaltrol®) CINACALCET (compare to Sensipar®) ERGOCALCIFEROL (compare to Drisdol®) PARICALCITOL (compare to Zemplar®)	Doxercalciferol (compare to Hectoral®) Drisdol® (ergocalciferol) Hectoral® (doxercalciferol) Natpara® (parathyroid hormone) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 cartridges per 28 days</i> Parsabiv™ (etelcalcetide) Rayaldee® (calcifediol ER) Rocaltrol® (calcitriol) Sensipar® (cinacalcet) Zemplar® (paricalcitol)	<b>Doxercalciferol, Drisdol, Hectoral, Rayaldee, Rocaltrol, Zemplar:</b> The patient must have a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to two preferred agents. If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic formulation. <b>Natpara:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Natpara: diagnosis of hypocalcemia secondary to hypoparathyroidism (but NOT acute post-surgical hypoparathyroidism within 6 months of surgery) <b>AND</b></li> <li>▪ Natpara PA form must be completed and clinical and lab documentation supplied <b>AND</b></li> <li>▪ Must be prescribed by an endocrinologist <b>AND</b></li> <li>▪ Must be documented by <b>ALL</b> of the following:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○History of hypoparathyroidism &gt;18 months <b>AND</b></li> <li>○Biochemical evidence of hypocalcemia <b>AND</b></li> <li>○Concomitant serum intact parathyroid hormone (PTH) concentrations below the lower limit of the normal laboratory reference range on 2 test dates at least 21 days apart within the past 12 months <b>AND</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>▪ No history of the following:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○mutation in CaSR gene <b>OR</b></li> <li>○pseudohypoparathyroidism <b>OR</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
---	---	---

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ a condition with an increased risk of osteosarcoma <b>AND</b></li> <li>▪ Hypocalcemia is not corrected by calcium supplements and preferred active forms of vitamin D alone <b>AND</b></li> <li>▪ Patients must be taking vitamin D metabolite/analog therapy with calcitriol <math>\geq 0.25</math> <math>\mu\text{g}</math> per day OR equivalent <b>AND</b></li> <li>▪ Must be taking supplemental oral calcium treatment <math>\geq 1000</math> mg per day over and above normal dietary calcium intake <b>AND</b></li> <li>▪ Serum calcium must be <math>\geq 7.5</math> mg/dl prior to starting Natpara <b>AND</b></li> <li>▪ Serum thyroid function tests and serum magnesium levels must be within normal limits <b>AND</b></li> <li>▪ Documentation of creatinine clearance <math>&gt; 30</math> mL/min on two separate measurements <b>OR</b> creatinine clearance <math>&gt; 60</math> mL/min <b>AND</b> serum creatinine <math>&lt; 1.5</math> mg/dL</li> </ul> <p><b>Parsabiv:</b> indication is for the treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in a patient with Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) receiving hemodialysis <b>AND</b> the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Sensipar. Note: treatment failure is defined as <math>&lt; 30\%</math> reduction from baseline in mean pre-dialysis PTH concentrations.</p> <p><b>Sensipar:</b> the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p>

## PARKINSON'S MEDICATIONS

<p><b><u>DOPAMINE PRECURSOR</u></b>            CARBIDOPA/LEVODOPA (compare to Sinemet<sup>®</sup>)            CARBIDOPA/LEVODOPA ER (compare to Sinemet<sup>®</sup> CR)            CARBIDOPA/LEVODOPA ODT</p> <p><b><u>DOPAMINE AGONISTS (ORAL)</u></b>            BROMOCRIPTINE (compare to Parlodel<sup>®</sup>)            PRAMIPEXOLE (compare to Mirapex<sup>®</sup>)            ROPINIROLE (compare to Requip<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p><b><u>DOPAMINE AGONISTS (TRANSDERMAL)</u></b></p>	<p>Inbrija<sup>®</sup> (levodopa capsule for inhalation)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 10 caps/day            Rytary<sup>®</sup> (carbidopa/levodopa ER caps)            Sinemet<sup>®</sup> (carbidopa/levodopa)</p> <p>Mirapex ER<sup>®</sup> (pramipexole ER)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day            Pramipexole ER (compare to Mirapex ER<sup>®</sup>)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day            Ropinirole XL  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 12 mg = 2 tabs/day,            All other strengths = 1 tab/day</p> <p>Neupro<sup>®</sup> (rotigotine) transdermal patch  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2, 4, 6, and 8 mg = 1 patch/day</p> <p>Comtan<sup>®</sup> (entacapone)</p>	<p><b>Inbrija:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of Parkinson's disease with intermittent presence of OFF episodes <b>AND</b> the patient is currently taking Carbidopa/Levodopa <b>AND</b> the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Apokyn<sup>®</sup></p> <p><b>Comtan, Sinemet, Parlodel, Stalevo:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic product.</p> <p><b>Ongentys:</b> The diagnosis or indication is Parkinson's disease <b>AND</b> the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with entacapone.</p> <p><b>Rytary:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of Parkinson's disease, post-encephalitic parkinsonism, or parkinsonism following intoxication from carbon monoxide or manganese <b>AND</b> the prescriber is a neurologist <b>AND</b> the patient is having breakthrough symptoms despite a combination of concurrent IR and ER formulations of carbidopa/levodopa</p> <p><b>Azilect, Rasagiline:</b> The diagnosis or indication is Parkinson's disease. <b>AND</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with selegiline. <b>AND</b> The dose requested does not exceed 1 mg/day</p> <p><b>Gocovri:</b> diagnosis or indication is for the treatment of dyskinesia in a patient with Parkinson's Disease <b>AND</b> the patient is currently receiving levodopa-based therapy (with or without concomitant dopaminergic medications) <b>AND</b></p>
---	---	--

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>COMT INHIBITORS</u></b> ENTACAPONE (compare to Comtan<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p><b><u>MAO-B INHIBITORS</u></b> SELEGILINE</p> <p><b><u>ANTICHOLINERGICS</u></b> BENZTROPINE TRIHEXYPHENIDYL</p> <p><b><u>ADENSOSINE RECEPTOR AGONIST</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>OTHER</u></b> APOKYN<sup>®</sup> (apomorphine) AMANTADINE syrup AMANTADINE capsules, tablets (PA required for ≤ 10-day supply) CARBIDOPA/LEVODOPA/ENTACAPONE (compare to Stalevo<sup>®</sup>)</p>	<p>Ongentys<sup>®</sup> (opicapone) Tasmar<sup>®</sup> (tolcapone) Tolcapone (compare to Tasmar<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p>Azilect<sup>®</sup> (rasagiline) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 mg/day</i> Rasagiline (compare to Azilect<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 mg/day</i> Xadago<sup>®</sup> (safinamide) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tab/day</i> Zelapar<sup>®</sup> (selegiline ODT) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2.5 mg/day</i></p> <p>Nourianz (istradefylline) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tab/day</i></p> <p>Gocovri<sup>™</sup> (amantadine extended release) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 tabs/day</i> Kynmobi<sup>®</sup> (apomorphine) sublingual film Osmolex<sup>®</sup> ER (amantadine extended-release) <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/strength/day</i> Stalevo<sup>®</sup> (carbidopa/levodopa/entacapone)</p>	<p>the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with immediate release amantadine. <b>Note:</b> treatment failure is defined by a decrease in effectiveness despite attempts to increase dosage to 300mg/day or by temporarily discontinuing amantadine for several weeks and restarting therapy.</p> <p><b>Kynmobi:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of Parkinson’s disease with intermittent presence of OFF episodes AND the patient is receiving concomitant levodopa which has been at a stable dose for a minimum of 4 weeks AND the patient is not taking a 5HT3 antagonist (e.g ondansetron, alosetron) concurrently AND the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with Apokyn.</p> <p><b>Mirapex ER, Pramipexole ER, Ropinirole XL:</b> The diagnosis or indication is Parkinson’s disease. Requests will not be approved for Restless Leg Syndrome (RLS) AND The patient has had an inadequate response (i.e. wearing off effect or “off” time) with the immediate release product. OR The patient has not been able to be adherent to a three times daily dosing schedule of the immediate release product resulting in a significant clinical impact. AND If the requested product has an AB rated generic, the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic product.</p> <p><b>Neupro:</b> The patient has a medical necessity for a specialty dosage form.</p> <p><b>Nourianz:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of Parkinson’s disease with intermittent presence of OFF episodes AND the patient is currently taking Carbidopa/Levodopa AND the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with TWO preferred medications being used as adjunct therapy.</p> <p><b>Osmolex ER:</b> patient has not been able to be adherent to the dosing schedule of amantadine immediate release resulting in a significant clinical impact.</p> <p><b>Tasmar, Tolcapone:</b> The diagnosis or indication is Parkinson’s disease. AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with entacapone AND patient has provided written acknowledgement of risks per the package insert. For approval of brand Tasmar, the patient must have documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Xadago:</b> The diagnosis or indication is Parkinson’s disease AND The patient is on current therapy with levodopa/carbidopa AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with selegiline. Note: Xadago will not be approved for monotherapy.</p> <p><b>Zelapar:</b> The diagnosis or indication is Parkinson’s disease. AND The patient is on current therapy with levodopa/carbidopa. AND Medical necessity for disintegrating tablet administration is provided (i.e. inability to swallow tablets or drug interaction with oral selegiline). AND the dose requested does not exceed 2.5 mg/day</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<b>Limitations:</b> To prevent the use of amantadine in influenza treatment/prophylaxis, days supply < 10 days will require PA.

## PLATELET INHIBITORS

<p><b><u>AGGREGATION INHIBITORS</u></b></p> <p>BRILINTA<sup>®</sup> (ticagrelor) Tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day</p> <p>CILOSTAZOL</p> <p>CLOPIDOGREL 75 mg (compare to Plavix<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p>PRASUGREL (compare to Effient<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p><b><u>OTHER</u></b></p> <p>ANAGRELIDE (compare to Agrylin<sup>®</sup>)</p> <p>ASPIRIN</p> <p>DIPYRIDAMOLE</p> <p>DIPYRIDAMOLE/ASPIRIN</p>	<p>Effient<sup>®</sup> (prasugrel) Tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Plavix<sup>®</sup> 75 mg (clopidogrel bisulfate)</p> <p>Zontivity<sup>®</sup> (vorapaxar) Tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p> <p>Agrylin<sup>®</sup> (anagrelide)</p>	<p><b>Agrylin, Effient, Plavix:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic formulation of the medication.</p> <p><b>Zontivity:</b> The patient is started and stabilized on the medication. (Note: samples are not considered adequate justification for stabilization.) OR The patient has a history of myocardial infarction (MI) or peripheral arterial disease (PAD) AND The indication for use is reduction of thrombotic cardiovascular events. AND The medication is being prescribed in combination with aspirin and/or clopidogrel.</p> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Plavix/clopidogrel 300 mg is not an outpatient dose and is not covered in the pharmacy benefit.</p>
--	---	--

## PLATELET STIMULATING AGENTS

<p><b><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u></b></p> <p>PROMACTA<sup>®</sup> (eltrombopag)</p>	<p>Doptelet<sup>®</sup> (avatrombopag)</p> <p>Mulpleta<sup>®</sup> (lusutrombopag)</p> <p>Nplate<sup>®</sup> (romiplostim)</p> <p>Tavalisse<sup>™</sup> (fostamatinib disodium hexahydrate)</p>	<p><b>Doptelet:</b>  <i>Indication for use is chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP):</i> The patient's platelet count is less than 30,000/<math>\mu</math>L (&lt; 30 x 10<sup>9</sup>/L) or the patient is actively bleeding AND The patient has an insufficient response or documented intolerance to corticosteroids, immunoglobulins, or splenectomy AND Promacta.</p> <p><i>Indication for use is thrombocytopenia in a patient with chronic liver disease scheduled to undergo an elective surgical or dental procedure:</i> The patient is at least 18 years of age AND the patient's platelet count is less than 50,000/<math>\mu</math>L (&lt; 50 x 10<sup>9</sup>/L) AND approval will be limited to a maximum of 5 days' supply per procedure</p> <p><b>Mulpleta:</b> The patient is at least 18 years of age AND the diagnosis is thrombocytopenia in a patient with chronic liver disease scheduled to undergo an elective surgical or dental procedure AND the patient's platelet count is less than 50,000/<math>\mu</math>L (&lt; 50 x 10<sup>9</sup>/L) AND approval will be limited to a maximum of 7 days' supply per procedure. AND patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication, or treatment failure to Doptelet.</p> <p><b>Nplate:</b> The diagnosis or indication is chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). AND The patient's platelet count is less than 30,000/<math>\mu</math>L (&lt; 30 x 10<sup>9</sup>/L) or the patient is actively bleeding. AND The</p>
--	---	--

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>patient has an insufficient response or documented intolerance to corticosteroids, immunoglobulins, or splenectomy AND Promacta.</p> <p><b>Promacta:</b>  <i>Indication for use is chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP):</i> The patient's platelet count is less than 30,000/<math>\mu</math>L (<math>&lt; 30 \times 10^9</math>/L) or the patient is actively bleeding, AND the patient has had an insufficient response or documented intolerance to corticosteroids, immunoglobulins, or splenectomy.  <i>Indication for use is chronic Hepatitis-C associated thrombocytopenia:</i> The patient is at least 18 years of age AND medication is used to initiate or maintain interferon-based therapy.  <i>Indication for use is Severe Aplastic Anemia:</i> patient has had an inadequate response to standard immunosuppressive therapy (e.g. cyclosporine).</p> <p><b>Tavalisse:</b> The patient is at least 18 years of age AND The diagnosis is chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) AND The patient's platelet count is less than <math>&lt; 30 \times 10^9</math>/L AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure or a contraindication to therapy with corticosteroids AND the patient has failed at least one of the following additional treatments: immunoglobulins, rituximab, splenectomy, or a thrombopoietin receptor agonist (e.g. eltrombopag, romiplostim, etc.). <b>Note:</b> Initial approval will be granted for 12 weeks. For therapy continuation, the patient must have achieved and maintained a platelet count of at least <math>50 \times 10^9</math>/L and/or have a documented decrease in rescue treatment(s) with platelet transfusions.</p>
<b>PSEUDOBULBAR AFFECT AGENTS</b>		
All products require PA	Nuedexta® capsules (dextromethorphan/quinidine) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 capsules/day	<p><b>Nuedexta:</b> The patient must have a diagnosis of pseudobulbar affect (PBA) secondary to a neurological condition AND the patient has had a trial and therapy failure at a therapeutic dose with a tricyclic antidepressant (TCA) or an SSRI AND the patient has documentation of a current EKG (within the past 3 months) without QT prolongation AND initial authorizations will be approved for 6 months with a baseline Center for Neurologic Studies Liability Scale (CNS-LS) questionnaire AND subsequent prior authorizations will be considered at 6 month intervals with documented efficacy as seen in an improvement in the CNS-LS questionnaire</p>
<b>PSORIASIS</b>		
<b>BIOLOGICS:</b> Initial approval is 3 months, renewals are 1 year		
<u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u> <b>INJECTABLE</b>	Cimzia® (certolizumab pegol)	<p><b>Clinical Criteria:</b>  <b>For all drugs (except Spevigo):</b> The prescription must be written by a</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>AVSOLA® (infliximab-axxq) biosimilar to Remicade®</p> <p>ENBREL® (etanercept) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 50 mg = 8 syringes/28 days for the first 3 months; then 4 syringes/28 days 25 mg = 8 syringes/28 days subsequently</p> <p>HUMIRA® (adalimumab) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 syringes/28 days for one month; 2 syringes/28 days subsequently</p> <p>INFLECTRA® (infliximab-dyyb) biosimilar to Remicade®</p> <p>TALTZ® (ixekizumab) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 syringes/28 days for the first month, 2 syringes/28 days months 2 and 3 and 1 syringe/28 days subsequently</p> <p><b>ORAL</b></p> <p>OTEZLA® tablet (apremilast) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> Starter Pack = 55 tablets/28 days, 30 mg = 2 tablets/day</p>	<p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 kit/28 days (starter X 1, then regular)</p> <p>Cosentyx® (secukinumab)</p> <p>Ilumya™ (tildrakizumab-asmn) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 ml (2 syringes) for the first month then 1 ml (1 syringe)/84 days subsequently</p> <p>Remicade® (infliximab)</p> <p>Renflexis™ (infliximab-abda) biosimilar to Remicade®</p> <p>Siliq™ (brodalumab) injection <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 6 ml (4 syringes) for the first month then 3 ml (2 syringes)/28 days subsequently</p> <p>Skyrizi™ (risankizumab-rzaa) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 150 mg/28 days for the first month and 150mg/84 days thereafter</p> <p>Spevigo® (spesolimab-sbzo) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 900 mg (15 ml) per dose</p> <p>Stelara® (ustekinumab) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 45 mg (0.5 ml) or 90 mg (1 ml) per dose (90mg dose only permitted if patient weight &gt; 100kg) One dose/28 days for the first month and one dose/84 days thereafter</p> <p>Tremfya® (guselkumab) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 syringes/28 days for the first month, then 1 syringe every 56 days thereafter</p> <p>Sotyktu® (deucravacitinib) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p>	<p>dermatologist or rheumatologist AND The patient has a documented diagnosis of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis and has already been stabilized on the drug being requested OR The prescription must be written by a dermatologist or rheumatologist AND The patient has a documented diagnosis of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis affecting &gt; 10% of the body surface area (BSA) and/or has involvement of the palms, soles, head and neck, or genitalia and has had a documented side effect, allergy, inadequate treatment response, or treatment failure to at least 2 different categories of therapy [i.e. at least 2 topical agents and at least 1 oral systemic agent, (unless otherwise contraindicated)] from the following categories: Topical agents: emollients, keratolytics, corticosteroids, calcipotriene, tazarotene, etc. Systemic agents: methotrexate, sulfasalazine, azathioprine, cyclosporine, tacrolimus, mycophenolate mofetil, etc. Phototherapy: ultraviolet A and topical psoralens (topical PUVA), ultraviolet A and oral psoralens (systemic PUVA, narrow band ultraviolet B (NUVA), etc.</p> <p><b>Additional Criteria for Taltz:</b> The prescriber must provide evidence of a trial and failure or contraindication to a preferred TNF Inhibitor.</p> <p><b>Additional Criteria for Cimzia, Cosentyx, Ilumya, Siliq, Skyrizi, Sotyktu, Stelara, Tremfya:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason why both a preferred TNF Inhibitor and Taltz® cannot be used. <b>Note:</b> Cosentyx approvals for 300mg dose(s) must use “300DOSE” package (containing 2x150mg pens or syringes) Approval will not be granted for 2 separate 150mg packages.</p> <p><b>Additional Criteria for Remicade, Renflexis:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason why Humira®, Taltz®, and Avsola/Inflectra cannot be used.</p> <p><b>Spevigo:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The patient is experiencing a moderate-to-severe intensity flare of generalized pustular psoriasis (GPP) as defined by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A Generalized Pustular Psoriasis Physician Global Assessment (GPPPGA) total score of at least 3 (moderate) or greater AND</li> <li>The presence of fresh pustules (new appearance or worsening of pustules) AND At least 5% of body surface area (BSA) covered with erythema and the presence of pustules AND</li> </ul> </li> <li>The patient will not use concomitantly with other systemic immunosuppressants or topical agents AND</li> </ul> <p>Approval will be granted for a maximum of two 900mg doses, given 7 days apart.</p>
<b>NON-BIOLOGICS</b>		
<p><b>ORAL</b></p> <p>ACITRETIN capsules</p>		<p><b>Duobrii lotion:</b> the patient has had an inadequate response to at least 2 different</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>CYCLOSPORINE (generic) METHOTREXATE (generic)</p> <p><b>TOPICAL</b> CALCIPOTRIENE Cream, Ointment, Solution</p>	<p>Methoxsalen (compare to Oxsoresalen-Ultra<sup>®</sup>) Oxsoresalen-Ultra<sup>®</sup> (methoxsalen)</p> <p>Calcitriol (compare to Vectical<sup>®</sup>) Ointment <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 200 g (2 tubes)/week Calcipotriene Foam (compare to Sorilux<sup>®</sup>) Calcipotriene/betamethasone ointment (compare to Taclonex<sup>®</sup>) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> Initial fill = 60 grams Duobrii<sup>™</sup> (halobetasol propionate/tazarotene) lotion Enstilar<sup>®</sup> (calcipotriene/betamethasone) foam Sorilux<sup>®</sup> (calcipotriene) foam Taclonex<sup>®</sup> (calcipotriene/betamethasone ointment/scalp suspension) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> Initial fill = 60 grams Tazarotene Cream, Gel Vtama<sup>®</sup> (tapinarof) cream Zoryve<sup>®</sup> (roflumilast) Cream</p>	<p>preferred high or very high potency corticosteroids AND tazarotene cream. <b>Enstilar, Taclonex or Calcipotriene/betamethasone dipropionate Ointment or Scalp Suspension:</b> The patient has had an inadequate response to a trial (defined as daily treatment for at least one month) of a betamethasone dipropionate product and Dovonex (or generic calcipotriene), simultaneously. <b>Calcipotriene Foam, Calcitriol Ointment, Sorilux, Tazarotene, Vtama, Zoryve:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of mild-to-moderate plaque psoriasis AND The patient has demonstrated inadequate response, (defined as daily treatment for at least one month), adverse reaction, or contraindication to a preferred formulation of calcipotriene. <b>Methoxsalen, Oxsoresalen Ultra:</b> The patient has a documented diagnosis of moderate to severe psoriasis affecting &gt; 10% of the body surface area (BSA) and/or has involvement of the palms, soles, head and neck, or genitalia and has had a documented side effect, allergy, inadequate treatment response, or treatment failure to at least 2 topical agents and at least 1 oral systemic agent, unless otherwise contraindicated. <b>Limitations:</b> Kits with non-drug or combinations of 2 drug products are not covered.</p>

## PULMONARY AGENTS

ANTICOLINERGICS: INHALED		
<p><b>SHORT-ACTING BRONCHODILATORS</b> ATROVENT HFA<sup>®</sup> (ipratropium) COMBIVENT<sup>®</sup> RESPIMAT (ipratropium/albuterol) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 inhalers (12 grams)/90 days IPRATROPIUM NEBULIZER SOLN IPRATROPIUM/ALBUTEROL NEBULIZER SOLN</p> <p><b>LONG-ACTING BRONCHODILATORS (LAMA)</b> INCRUSE ELLIPTA<sup>®</sup> (umeclidinium bromide) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 inhaler/30 days SPIRIVA<sup>®</sup> HANDHALER (tiotropium) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day SPIRIVA<sup>®</sup> RESPIMAT (tiotropium) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 inhalers/90 days</p>	<p>Lonhala<sup>®</sup> Magnair (glycopyrrolate) inhalation solution <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 60 vials/30 days Tudorza<sup>®</sup> Pressair<sup>®</sup> (aclidinium bromide) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 inhalers/90 days Yupelri<sup>™</sup> (revefenacin) inhalation solution <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 300 vials/30 days</p>	<p><b>Tudorza:</b> The patient has had documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with a preferred LAMA. <b>Besvespi Aerosphere, Duaklir Pressair:</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to TWO preferred LAMA/LABA combinations. <b>Lonhala Magnair, Yupelri:</b> patient has a diagnosis of COPD (not FDA approved for asthma) AND has a failure of nebulized ipratropium solution AND at least 3 inhaled LAMAs. <b>Breztri:</b> patient has a diagnosis of COPD (not FDA approved for asthma) AND patient has a treatment failure of at least 2 different combinations of a preferred Inhaled Corticosteroid, LABA, and LAMA used in combination for a minimum of 30 consecutive days AND patient has a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure, or contraindication with Trelegy Ellipta. <b>Trelegy Ellipta:</b> patient has a treatment failure of at least 2 different combinations of a preferred Inhaled Corticosteroid, LABA, and LAMA used in combination for a minimum of 30 consecutive days.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>COMBINATION LONG-ACTING BRONCHODILATORS (LAMA &amp; LABA)</u></b>  ANORO® ELLIPTA (umeclidinium/vilanterol)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers (180 blisters)/90 days</i>  STIOLTO® RESPIMAT (tiotropium/olodaterol)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers/90 days</i></p> <p><b><u>LAMA/LABA/ICS COMBINATION</u></b>  All products require PA</p>	<p>Bevespi Aerosphere® (glycopyrrolate/formoterol)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers/90 days</i>  Duaklir® Pressair (aclidinium bromide/ formoterol fumarate)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers/90 days</i></p> <p>Breztri® Aerosphere  (budesonide/glycopyrrolate/formoterol fumarate)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 inhaler (120 blisters)/30 days</i>  Trelegy® Ellipta (fluticasone/umeclidinium/vilanterol)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 inhaler (60 blisters)/30 days</i></p>	
<b>ANTIHISTAMINES: INTRANASAL</b>		
<p><b><u>SINGLE AGENT</u></b>  AZELASTINE 0.1% Nasal Spray  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 bottle (30 ml)/25 days</i></p> <p><b><u>COMBO WITH CORTICOSTEROID</u></b>  DYMISTA® (azelastine/fluticasone) Nasal Spray  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 bottle (23 gm)/30 days</i></p>	<p>Azelastine 0.15 % Nasal Spray  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 bottle (30 ml)/25 days</i>  Olopatadine 0.6% (compare to Patanase®) Nasal Spray  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 bottle (31 gm)/30 days</i>  Patanase® (olopatadine 0.6%) Nasal Spray  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 bottle (31 gm)/30 days</i></p> <p>Azelastine/fluticasone (compare to Dymista®) Nasal Spray  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 bottle (23 gm)/30 days</i></p>	<p><b>Azelastine/Fluticasone:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance to brand Dymista.</p> <p><b>Azelastine 0.15%, Olopatadine, Patanase:</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Azelastine 0.1%</p>
<b>ANTIHISTAMINES: 1<sup>ST</sup> GENERATION</b>		
<p>All generic antihistamines  All generic antihistamine/decongestant combinations</p>	<p>All brand antihistamines (example: Benadryl®)  All brand antihistamine/decongestant combinations (example: Deconamine SR®, Rynatan®, Ryna-12®)</p>	<p><b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the generically available products would not be a suitable alternative.</p>
<b>ANTIHISTAMINES: 2<sup>ND</sup> GENERATION</b>		
<p><b><u>SINGLE AGENT TABLET</u></b>  CETIRIZINE OTC 5 mg, 10 mg tablets  FEXOFENADINE tablets  LEVOCETIRIZINE 5mg tablets  LORATADINE</p>	<p>Clarinetx® (desloratadine) 5 mg tablet  Desloratadine (compare to Clarinetx®) 5 mg tablet</p> <p>All other brands</p>	<p><b>Clarinetx tablets, Desloratadine tablets:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to 2 preferred second generation antihistamines, at least one of which must be loratadine AND If the request is for Clarinetx, the patient must also have a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent tablets.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>COMBINATION WITH PSEUDOEPHEDRINE</u></b>            CETIRIZINE/PSEUDOEPHEDRINE SR 12hr 5 mg/120 mg            FEXOFENADINE/PSEUDOEPHEDRINE SR 12hr 60mg/120 mg            FEXOFENADINE/PSEUDOEPHEDRINE SR 24hr 180mg/240 mg            LORATADINE/PSEUDOEPHEDRINE SR 12hr 5 mg/120 mg            LORATADINE/PSEUDOEPHEDRINE SR 24hr 10 mg/240 mg</p> <p><b><u>SINGLE AGENT ORAL LIQUID</u></b>            CETIRIZINE syrup            LORATADINE syrup</p> <p><b><u>CHEWABLE/ORALLY DISINTEGRATING TABLET</u></b>            LORATADINE chewable tablet 5mg            LORATADINE rapidly disintegrating tablet (RDT) 10 mg</p>	<p>Clarinex-D<sup>®</sup> 12 hr (desloratadine/pseudoephedrine 2.5 mg/120 mg)</p> <p>Fexofenadine (compare to Allegra<sup>®</sup>) suspension            Levocetirizine Solution</p> <p>Cetirizine OTC Chewable Tablets 5 mg, 10 mg            Desloratadine ODT (compare to Clarinex Reditabs<sup>®</sup>) 2.5 mg, 5 mg</p> <p>All other brands</p>	<p><b>Cetirizine chewable tablets, Desloratadine ODT:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to cetirizine oral solution and one of the following loratadine formulations: chewable tablet, rapidly disintegrating tablet, or oral solution.</p> <p><b>Fexofenadine suspension, Levocetirizine solution:</b> the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to loratadine syrup AND cetirizine syrup.</p> <p><b>Clarinex-D:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to loratadine-D and cetirizine-D.</p> <p><b>LIMITATIONS:</b> Many Allegra<sup>®</sup> and Zyrtec<sup>®</sup> brand products as well as Claritin capsules are not covered as no Federal Rebate is offered.</p>
<b>BETA-ADRENERGIC AGENTS</b>		
<p><b><u>METERED-DOSE INHALERS (SHORT-ACTING)</u></b>            PROAIR<sup>®</sup> Respiclick (albuterol)            PROVENTIL<sup>®</sup> HFA (albuterol)            VENTOLIN<sup>®</sup> HFA (albuterol)</p> <p><b><u>METERED-DOSE INHALERS (LONG-ACTING)</u></b>  <i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i>            SEREVENT<sup>®</sup> DISKUS (salmeterol xinafoate)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 inhaler (60 blisters)/30 days</i></p>	<p>Albuterol HFA (compare to Proventil<sup>®</sup> HFA, ProAir<sup>®</sup> HFA, Ventolin<sup>®</sup> HFA)            Levalbuterol Aerosol (compare to Xopenex<sup>®</sup> HFA)            ProAir<sup>®</sup> Digihaler (albuterol)</p> <p>Xopenex<sup>®</sup> HFA (levalbuterol)</p>	<p><b>Albuterol HFA, Levalbuterol (aerosol), Xopenex HFA:</b> patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to two preferred short acting metered dose inhalers. AND for approval of levalbuterol aerosol, the patient must have a documented intolerance to brand Xopenex HFA.</p> <p><b>ProAir Digihaler:</b> Preferred albuterol metered dose inhalers and Xopenex HFA are on a long-term backorder and unavailable from the manufacturer</p> <p><b>Serevent:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of asthma and is prescribed an inhaled corticosteroid (pharmacy claims will be evaluated to assess compliance with long term controller therapy) OR the patient has a diagnosis of COPD.</p> <p><b>Striverdi:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of COPD (not FDA approved for asthma). AND The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Serevent.</p> <p><b>Levalbuterol, Xopenex nebulizer solution (age &gt; 12 years):</b> The patient must</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>NEBULIZER SOLUTIONS (SHORT-ACTING)</u></b> ALBUTEROL neb solution (all strengths) LEVALBUTEROL neb solution (age ≤ 12 years)</p> <p><b><u>NEBULIZER SOLUTIONS (LONG-ACTING)</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>TABLETS/SYRUP (SHORT-ACTING)</u></b> ALBUTEROL tablets/syrup</p> <p><b><u>TABLETS (LONG-ACTING)</u></b> ALBUTEROL ER tablets</p>	<p>Striverdi Respimat® (olodaterol)</p> <p>Levalbuterol neb solution (compare to Xopenex®) (age &gt; 12 years) Xopenex® neb solution (all ages)</p> <p>Arformoterol (compare to Brovana®) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 vials/day</i> Brovana® (arformoterol) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 vials/day</i> Formoterol (compare to Perforomist®) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 vials/day</i> Perforomist® (formoterol) <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 vials/day</i></p> <p>Terbutaline tablets</p>	<p>have had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to albuterol nebulizer. AND for approval of brand Xopenex, the patient must have had a documented intolerance to the generic. <b>Xopenex (age &lt;12 years):</b> The patient must have a documented intolerance to generic levalbuterol nebulizer solution</p> <p><b>Arformoterol, Brovana, Formoterol, Perforomist Nebulizer Solution:</b> The patient must have a diagnosis of COPD. AND The patient must be unable to use a non-nebulized long-acting bronchodilator or anticholinergic (Serevent or Spiriva) due to a physical limitation</p> <p><b>Terbutaline tablets:</b> The medication is not being prescribed for the prevention/treatment of preterm labor.</p>
<b>CORTICOSTEROIDS/COMBINATIONS: INHALED</b>		
<p><b><u>METERED DOSE INHALERS (SINGLE AGENT)</u></b> ASMANEX® (mometasone furoate) <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers/90 days</i> FLOVENT® DISKUS (fluticasone propionate) <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers/90 days</i> FLOVENT® HFA (fluticasone propionate) <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers (36 gm)/90 days</i> PULMICORT FLEXHALER® (budesonide) <i>QTY LIMIT: 6 inhalers/90 days</i></p>	<p>Armonair® Digihaler (fluticasone propionate) <i>QTY LIMIT = 3 inhalers/90 days</i></p> <p>Alvesco® (ciclesonide) <i>QTY LIMIT: 80 mcg = 3 inhalers/90 days</i> Arnuity Ellipta 100 or 200 mcg/inh (fluticasone furoate) <i>QTY LIMIT: 90 blisters/90 days</i> Asmanex® (mometasone furoate) HFA <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers (39 gm)/90 days</i> Fluticasone propionate HFA (compare to Flovent® HFA) <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers (36 gm)/90 days</i> Qvar® Redihaler™ 40mcg/inh <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 inhalers (21.2 gm)/90 days</i> Qvar® Redihaler™ 80mcg/inh <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers (31.8 gm)/90 days</i></p>	<p><b>Metered-dose inhalers (single agent):</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least two preferred agents AND for approval of Asmanex HFA, there must be a clinically compelling reason the patient is unable to use Asmanex.</p> <p><b>Advair HFA (age &lt; 12 years):</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Dulera or Symbicort.</p> <p><b>AirDuo Digihaler, AirDuo Resplick, Breo Ellipta, Fluticasone/Salmeterol (non-authorized generics):</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to any 2 of the following: Advair HFA, Advair Diskus, Dulera, or Symbicort.</p> <p><b>Budesonide/formoterol:</b> the patient has a documented intolerance to brand Symbicort.</p> <p><b>Budesonide Inh Suspension:</b> Medical necessity for the use of a nebulized solution has been provided AND if the dose is 1mg, the patient must be unable to use two 0.5 mg vials</p> <p><b>Fluticasone/salmeterol powder (authorized generic), Wixela Inhub:</b> A clinically compelling reason must be provided detailing why the patient is unable to use Advair HFA or Advair Diskus.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>METERED DOSE INHALERS (COMBINATION PRODUCT)</u></b>            ADVAIR® DISKUS (fluticasone/salmeterol) (Age ≥ 4 years)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers/90 days</i>            ADVAIR® HFA (fluticasone/salmeterol) (Age ≥ 12 years)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers (36 gm)/90 days</i>            DULERA® (mometasone/formoterol)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 9 inhalers (39 gm)/90 days</i>            SYMBICORT® (budesonide/formoterol)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 9 inhalers (91.8gm)/90 days</i></p> <p><b><u>NEBULIZER SOLUTIONS</u></b>            BUDESONIDE INH SUSPENSION 0.25mg, 0.5mg            (Age ≤ 12 yrs)</p>	<p>AirDuo® Digihaler (fluticasone/salmeterol)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers/90 days</i>            AirDuo Respiclick® (fluticasone/salmeterol)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers/90 days</i>            Breo Ellipta® (fluticasone furoate/vilanterol)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers (180 blisters) 90 days</i>            Budesonide/formoterol (compare to Symbicort®)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 9 inhalers (91.8gm)/90 days</i>            Fluticasone/salmeterol (compare to AirDuo Respiclick®)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers/90 days</i>            Fluticasone/salmeterol inhalation Powder (compare to Advair® Diskus)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers/90 days</i>            Wixela™ Inhub™ (fluticasone/salmeterol inhalation powder) (compare to Advair® Diskus)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 3 inhalers/90 days</i></p> <p>Budesonide Inh Suspension 1mg (all ages), 0.25mg and 0.5mg (age &gt;12 years)            Pulmicort Respules® (budesonide)</p>	<p><b>Pulmicort Respules:</b> medical necessity for the use of a nebulized solution has been provided AND if the dose is 1 mg, the patient must be unable to use two 0.5 mg vials AND the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic.</p>
<b>CORTICOSTEROIDS: INTRANASAL</b>		
<p>BUDESONIDE  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 inhaler (8.43 ml)/30 days</i>            FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 inhaler (16 gm)/30 days</i>            OMNARIS® (ciclesonide)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 inhaler (12.5 gm)/30 days</i>            TRIAMCINOLONE  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 inhaler (16.9 ml)/30 days</i>            ZETONNA® (ciclesonide)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 inhaler (6.1 gm)/30 days</i></p>	<p>Beconase AQ® (beclomethasone)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 inhalers (50 gm)/30 days</i>            Flunisolide 25 mcg/spray  <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 inhalers (50 ml)/30 days</i>            Mometasone (compare to Nasonex®)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 inhaler (17 gm)/30 days</i>            QNASL® (beclomethasone dipropionate)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 inhaler (10.6 gm)/30 days</i>            Xhance™ (fluticasone propionate)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 inhaler (16 ml)/30 days</i></p>	<p><b>Beconase AQ, Flunisolide 25 mcg/spray, Mometasone, QNASL:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure of two preferred nasal glucocorticoids. If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic.</p> <p><b>Xhance:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure of three preferred nasal glucocorticoids, one of which must be fluticasone.</p> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Nasacort Allergy OTC and Flonase are not covered as no Federal Rebate is offered.</p>
<b>LEUKOTRIENE MODIFIERS</b>		
<p><b><u>Preferred After Age Criteria Are Met</u></b>            MONTELUKAST SODIUM (compare to Singulair®) tablets, 10mg for ages ≥ 15            MONTELUKAST SODIUM (compare to Singulair®) chews, 4 mg for ages 2-5, 5 mg for age 6-14</p>	<p>Accolate® (zafirlukast)  <i>QTY LIMIT: 2 tablets/day</i>            Singulair® (montelukast sodium) tablets, chew tabs, granules</p>	<p><b>Montelukast:</b> Clinical rationale must be provided for prescribing a dose and formulation that differs from age recommendations AND If the request is for brand Singulair, the patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent montelukast preparation.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
MONTELUKAST SODIUM (compare to Singulair®) granules, ages 6 months-23 months	<p><i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet or packet per day Zafirlukast (compare to Accolate®) Zileuton ER (compare to Zflo CR®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day Zyflo (zileuton) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 tablets/day</p>	<p><b>Zafirlukast, Accolate:</b> The diagnosis or indication for the requested medication is asthma. AND If the request is for Accolate, the patient has a documented intolerance to generic zafirlukast.</p> <p><b>Zileuton ER, Zflo:</b> The diagnosis or indication for the requested medication is asthma. AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to Accolate/Zafirlukast or Singulair/Montelukast</p>
<b>PHOSPHODIESTERASE-4 (PDE-4) INHIBITORS</b>		
All products require PA	<p>Daliresp® tablet (roflumilast) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day <b>* Maximum days' supply per fill = 30 *</b></p>	<p><b>Daliresp:</b> The indication for the requested medication is treatment to reduce the risk of COPD exacerbations in patients with severe COPD associated with chronic bronchitis and a history of exacerbations. AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure, or a contraindication to at least one inhaled long-acting anticholinergic AND at least one inhaled long-acting beta-agonist AND at least one inhaled corticosteroid.</p>
<b>SYNAGIS</b>		
	<p>SYNAGIS® (palivizumab) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 50 mg = 1 vial/month, 100 mg = 2 vials/month</p>	<p><b>CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infants born at 28 weeks of gestation or earlier (i.e., ≤ 28 weeks, 6 days) and under twelve months of age at the start of the RSV season (maximum 5 doses).</li> <li>• Infants born at 29-32 weeks (i.e., between 29 weeks, 0 days and 31 weeks, 6 days) of gestation and under 1 year of age at the start of the RSV season who develop chronic lung disease of prematurity defined as a requirement for &gt;21% oxygen for at least the first 28 days after birth (maximum 5 doses).</li> <li>• Children under 24 months of age with chronic lung disease of prematurity defined as born at 31 weeks, 6 days or less who required &gt;21% oxygen for at least the first 28 days after birth and continue to require medical support (chronic corticosteroid therapy, diuretic therapy, or supplemental oxygen) during the 6-month period before the start of the second RSV season (maximum 5 doses).</li> <li>• Children under 12 months of age with hemodynamically significant congenital heart disease (CHD) (dosing continues in the RSV season through the end of the month the infant reaches 12 months old - maximum 5 doses): Acyanotic heart disease and receiving medication to control congestive heart failure and will require cardiac surgical procedures, Moderate to severe pulmonary hypertension, Cyanotic heart disease and recommended for Synagis therapy by Pediatric</li> </ul>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
		<p>Cardiologist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infants under 12 months of age with either: (dosing continues in the RSV season through the end of the month the infant reaches 12 months old -maximum 5 doses) Congenital abnormalities of the airways that impairs the ability to clear secretions from the upper airway because of ineffective cough, Neuromuscular condition that impairs the ability to clear secretions from the upper airway because of ineffective cough</li> <li>• Infants and children less than 24 months of age who will undergo a heart transplant during the RSV season</li> <li>• Infants and children less than 24 months of age who are profoundly immunocompromised during the RSV season (e.g. undergoing organ or stem cell transplant or receiving chemotherapy).</li> </ul> <p><b>EXCLUDED FROM APPROVAL:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infants and children with hemodynamically insignificant heart disease.</li> <li>• Infants with cardiac lesions adequately corrected by surgery, unless they continue to require medication for congestive heart failure.</li> <li>• Infants with mild cardiomyopathy who are not receiving medical therapy.</li> <li>• Breakthrough hospitalization for RSV disease (Synagis therapy should be discontinued for the season once hospitalization for RSV has occurred).</li> <li>• Infants and children with Down syndrome unless other indications above are present.</li> <li>• Infants and children with cystic fibrosis unless other specific conditions are present</li> </ul> <p>This drug must be obtained and billed through a DVHA enrolled specialty pharmacy and processed through the DVHA POS prescription processing system using NDC values. Under no circumstances will claims processed through the medical benefit be accepted.</p>

**PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION MEDICATIONS**

<p><b><u>ENDOTHELIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS</u></b>            LETAIRIS® (ambrisentan) Tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day            TRACLEER® (bosentan) tablet (62.5 mg, 125 mg)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day</p>	<p>Ambrisentan (compare to Letairis®)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day            Bosentan (compare to Tracleer)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day            Opsumit® (macitentan) Tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p>	<p><b>Adempas:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) with New York Heart Association (NYHA) Functional Class II or III. OR The patient has a diagnosis of chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH, WHO Group 4) AND the patient has persistent or recurrent disease after surgical treatment (e.g., pulmonary endarterectomy) or has CTEPH that is inoperable AND The patient is 18 years of age or older AND The patient</p>
--	--	---



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p><b><u>PROSTACYCLIN AGONISTS</u></b> <b><u>INJECTION</u></b> EPOPROSTENOL (compare to Flolan®) REMODULIN® (treprostinil sodium injection) VELETRI® (epoprostinil)</p> <p><b><u>INHALATION</u></b> TYVASO® (treprostinil inhalation solution) VENTAVIS® (iloprost inhalation solution)</p> <p><b><u>ORAL</u></b> ORENITRAM® (treprostinil) ER Tablet</p> <p><b><u>sGC STIMULATOR</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b>**Maximum days supply for all drugs is 30 days**</b></p>	<p>Tracleer® tablets for oral suspension (32 mg)</p> <p>Flolan® (epoprostenol) Treprostinil sodium injection (compare to Remodulin®)</p> <p>Upravi® (selexipag) tablets <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 200 mcg = 140 tablets/30 days for the first 2 months, then 2 tablets/day thereafter All other strengths = 2 tablets/day</p> <p>Adempas® (riociguat) Tablets <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 tablets/day</p>	<p>will not use Adempas concomitantly with the following: Nitrates or nitric oxide donors (such as amyl nitrate) in any form. Phosphodiesterase (PDE) inhibitors, including specific PDE-5 inhibitors (such as sildenafil, tadalafil, or vardenafil) or non-specific PDE inhibitors (such as dipyridamole or theophylline) AND The patient is not pregnant AND Female patients are enrolled in the Adempas REMS Program</p> <p><b>Ambrisentan, Bosentan:</b> patient has a documented intolerance to the brand name equivalent</p> <p><b>Tracleer tablets for oral suspension:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of PAH with NYHA Functional Class II or III AND patient is ≤ 12 years of age and &lt;40kg.</p> <p><b>Flolan:</b> Clinical diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension AND The patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic epoprostenol.</p> <p><b>Opsumit:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of PAH with NYHA Functional Class II or III AND Patient is not pregnant AND Female patients have been enrolled in the REMS Program AND the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Tracleer or Letairis.</p> <p><b>Treprostinil:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension AND The patient has had a documented intolerance to the brand Remodulin.</p> <p><b>Upravi:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) with New York Heart Association (NYHA) Functional Class II or III heart failure AND the patient is unable to tolerate or has failed 2 different preferred medications, one of which must be Orenitram</p>
<p><b>PHOSPHODIESTERASE-5 (PDE-5) INHIBITORS</b> Effective 7/1/06, phosphodiesterase-5 (PDE-5) inhibitors are no longer a covered benefit for all Vermont Pharmacy Programs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction. This change is resultant from changes set into effect January 1, 2006 and as detailed in Section 1903 (i)(21)(K) of the Social Security Act (the Act), precluding Medicaid Federal Funding for outpatient drugs used for the treatment of sexual or erectile dysfunction. Sildenafil will remain available for coverage via prior-authorization for the treatment of Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension.</p>		
<p><b><i>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</i></b> SILDENAFIL CITRATE (compare to Revatio®) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 tablets/day TADALAFIL (compare to Adcirca®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day</p>	<p>Adcirca® (tadalafil) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day Revatio® (sildenafil) tabs <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 tablets/day Revatio® (sildenafil citrate) suspension Revatio® (sildenafil citrate) vial <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 vials/day Maximum 14-day supply per fill</p>	<p><b>Sildenafil, tadalafil:</b> Clinical Diagnosis of Pulmonary Hypertension <b>Adcirca (tadalafil) 20 mg, Revatio (sildenafil citrate) 20 mg:</b> Clinical diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension AND No concomitant use of organic nitrate-containing products AND patient has a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Revatio Suspension:</b> Clinical diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension AND medical necessity for a liquid formulation is provided OR the patient is unable to tolerate a 20 mg dose.</p> <p><b>Revatio IV:</b> Clinical diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension AND No concomitant use of organic nitrate-containing products AND The patient has a requirement for an injectable dosage form. AND Arrangements have been</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

made for IV bolus administration outside of an inpatient hospital setting.

### RENAL DISEASE: PHOSPHATE BINDERS

<p>CALCIUM ACETATE capsule CALCIUM ACETATE tablet SEVELAMER CARBONATE (compare to Renvela®) tablets</p> <p><b><u>ORAL SOLUTIONS</u></b> PHOSLYRA® (calcium acetate) oral solution</p>	<p>Auryxia® (ferric citrate) <i>QTY LIMIT: 12/day</i> Fosrenol® (lanthanum carbonate) Lanthanum carbonate (compare to Fosrenol) Renagel® (sevelamer) Renvela® (sevelamer carbonate) Oral Suspension Packet <i>QTY LIMIT: 0.8 g = 2 packs/day</i> Renvela® (sevelamer carbonate) tablets Sevelamer carbonate Oral Suspension Packet (compare to Renvela®) <i>QTY LIMIT: 0.8 g = 2 packs/day</i> Sevelamer hydrochloride (compare to Renagel®) Velphoro® (sucroferric oxyhydroxide) Chew Tablet</p>	<p><b>Renvela Oral Suspension Packet, Sevelamer Packet:</b> The patient has a requirement for a liquid dosage form. <b>Auryxia, lanthanum carbonate, Renagel, Renvela tablets, sevelamer hydrochloride tablets, Velphoro Chew Tablet:</b> The patient must have a documented side effect, allergy, or inadequate response to one preferred phosphate binder.</p>
---	---	--

### RESTLESS LEG SYNDROME MEDICATIONS

<p><b><u>DOPAMINE AGONISTS (ORAL)</u></b> PRAMIPEXOLE (compare to Mirapex®) ROPINIROLE (compare to Requip®)</p> <p><b><u>DOPAMINE AGONISTS (TRANSDERMAL)</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>GAMMA-AMINO BUTYRIC ACID ANALOG</u></b> GABAPENTIN IR</p>	<p>Mirapex® (pramipexole)</p> <p>Neupro® (rotigotine) transdermal patch <i>QTY LIMIT: 1, 2, and 3 mg ONLY = 1 patch/day</i></p> <p>Horizant® (gabapentin enacarbil) ER Tablet <i>QTY LIMIT: 1 tablet/day</i></p>	<p><b>Mirapex:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic product. <b>Neupro:</b> The patient has a medical necessity for a specialty dosage form. <b>Horizant:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of restless legs syndrome (RLS). AND The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication or treatment failure to two preferred dopamine agonists AND gabapentin IR. <b>Limitations:</b> Requests for Mirapex ER and Requip XL will not be approved for Restless Leg Syndrome (RLS).</p>
---	--	--

### RHEUMATOID, JUVENILE & PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS: IMMUNOMODULATORS

<p><b><u>Preferred After Clinical Criteria Are Met</u></b> <b><u>INJECTABLE</u></b> AVSOLA® (infliximab-axxq) biosimilar to Remicade® ENBREL® (etanercept) <i>QTY LIMIT: 50 mg = 4 syringes/28 days, 25 mg =</i></p>	<p>Actemra® (tocilizumab) Intravenous Infusion <i>QTY LIMIT: 80 mg vial = 4 vials/28 days, 200 mg vial = 3 vials/28 days, 400 mg vial = 2 vials/28 days</i> Actemra® (tocilizumab) Subcutaneous Prefilled Syringe <i>QTY LIMIT: 4 prefilled syringes (3.6ml)/28 days</i></p>	<p><b>Clinical Criteria for all drugs:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis (RA), juvenile idiopathic arthritis* or psoriatic arthritis and has already been stabilized on the drug being requested OR Diagnosis is RA, juvenile idiopathic arthritis or psoriatic arthritis, and methotrexate therapy resulted in an adverse effect, allergic reaction, inadequate response, or treatment failure. If methotrexate is contraindicated, another DMARD should be tried prior to</p>
--	--	---

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>8 syringes/28 days INFLECTRA® (infliximab-dyyb) biosimilar to Remicade® KINERET® (anakinra) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 syringe/day</p> <p>HUMIRA® (adalimumab) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 syringes/28 days TALTZ® (ixekizumab) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 80 mg prefilled syringe or autoinjector = 2/28 days for the first month and 1/28 days subsequently</p> <p><b>ORAL</b> OTEZLA® tablet (apremilast) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> Starter Pack = 55 tablets/28 days, 30 mg = 2 tablets/day Maximum 30 days supply XELJANZ® (tofacitinib) 5 mg tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tablets/day Maximum 30 days supply XELJANZ® XR (tofacitinib) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p>	<p>Actemra® (tocilizumab) ACTPen <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 pens (3.6ml)/28 days Cimzia® (certolizumab pegol) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 kit/28 days Cosentyx® (secukinumab) Kevzara® (sarilumab) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 syringes/28 days Ilaris® (canakinumab) Orencia® (abatacept) Subcutaneous Injection <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 syringes/28 days Orencia® (abatacept) Intravenous Infusion Remicade® (infliximab) Renflexis™ (Infliximab-abda) biosimilar to Remicade® Simponi® (golimumab) Subcutaneous <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 50 mg = 1 prefilled syringe or autoinjector/28 days Simponi Aria® (golimumab) 50 mg/4 ml Vial for Intravenous Infusion Skyrizi™ (risankizumab-rzaa) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 150 mg/28 days for the first month and 150mg/84 days thereafter Stelara® (ustekinumab) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 45 mg (0.5 ml) or 90 mg (1 ml) per dose (90 mg dose only permitted for pt weight &gt; 100 kg) One dose/28 days for the first month and one dose/84 days thereafter Tremfya® (guselkumab) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 syringe/28 days for the first month, then 1 syringe every 56 days thereafter</p> <p>Olumiant® (baricitinib) tablets <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day Maximum 30 days supply Rinvoq® (upadactinib) extended release tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day Maximum 30 days supply</p>	<p>approving therapy. Other DMARDs include leflunomide, sulfasalazine, gold, antimalarials, minocycline, D-penicillamine, azathioprine, cyclophosphamide and cyclosporine</p> <p><b>Taltz, Xeljanz, Xeljanz XR additional criteria:</b> patient must be ≥ 18 years of age AND the prescriber must provide evidence of a trial and failure or contraindication to a preferred TNF Inhibitor. <b>Note:</b> Xeljanz 10mg BID and XR 22mg are NOT recommended for Rheumatoid Arthritis or Psoriatic Arthritis. Please refer to Gastrointestinal: Inflammatory Bowel Disease Biologics for Ulcerative Colitis criteria.</p> <p><b>Actemra, Cimzia, Cosentyx, Kevzara, Orencia, Simponi (subcutaneous), Skyrizi, Stelara, and Tremfya additional criteria:</b> The prescriber must provide clinically valid reason why at least 2 preferred agents cannot be used.</p> <p><b>Ilaris:</b> The diagnosis is systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis (sJIA) with active systemic features and varying degrees of synovitis with continued disease activity after initial therapy (initial therapy defined as 1 month of anakinra (Kineret), 2 weeks of glucocorticoid monotherapy (oral or IV) or one month of NSAIDs). AND patient is &gt; 2 years of age.</p> <p><b>Remicade, Renflexis additional criteria:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason why at least 2 preferred agents cannot be used AND the patient must be unable to use Avsola or Inflectra.</p> <p><b>Simponi Aria additional criteria:</b> The patient has not responded adequately to Simponi subcutaneous. AND The prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason why at least 2 preferred agents cannot be used.</p> <p><b>Olumiant, Rinvoq additional criteria:</b> The patient must be ≥ 18 years of age AND The prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason why at least two preferred agents cannot be used, one of which must be Xeljanz or Xeljanz XR.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Patients with systemic juvenile arthritis (SJRA/SJIA) and fever are not required to have a trial of a DMARD, including methotrexate. Patients with systemic juvenile arthritis without fever should have a trial of methotrexate, but a trial of another DMARD in the case of a contraindication to methotrexate is not required. * Patients with psoriatic arthritis with a documented diagnosis of active axial involvement should have a trial of NSAID therapy, but a trial with DMARD is not required before a TNF-blocker is approved. If no active axial skeletal involvement, then an NSAID trial and a DMARD trial are required (unless otherwise contraindicated).</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

### SICKLE CELL DISEASE THERAPIES

<p>DROXIA® (hydroxyurea) 200 mg, 300 mg, 400 mg cap HYDROXYUREA (compare to Hydrea®) 500 mg cap</p>	<p>Adakveo® (crizanlizumab-tmca) Endari (L-glutamine powder for oral solution) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> maximum of 30-day supply Hydrea® (hydroxyurea) 500 mg cap Oxbryta® (voxelotor) 500 mg tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 tablets/day Oxbryta® 300mg tablets for oral suspension Siklos® (hydroxyurea) 100 mg, 1000 mg tablet</p>	<p><b>Adakveo:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of Sickle Cell Disease AND patient is at least 16 years of age or older AND patient has had an inadequate response to a 6-month trial of hydroxyurea dosed at 15-35 mg/kg/day, unless contraindicated AND patient has experienced at least 2 vaso-occlusive crises in the previous 12 months despite compliance with hydroxyurea. Initial approval will be granted for 6 months. For re-approval, the patient must have a decrease in the frequency or severity of VOC compared to baseline. <b>Note:</b> Adakveo will not be approved in conjunction with Oxbryta.</p> <p><b>Endari:</b> Indication for use is to reduce the acute complications of Sickle Cell Anemia AND medication will be approved with quantity limits based on patient weight (&lt;30kg = 2 packets/day, 30-65kg = 4 packets/day, &gt; 65kg = 6 packets/day).</p> <p><b>Hydrea:</b> Patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Oxbryta:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of Sickle Cell Disease AND patient is at least 4 years of age or older AND patient has a baseline hemoglobin (Hb) ≤10.5 g/dL AND patient has had an inadequate response to a 6-month trial of hydroxyurea dosed at 15-35 mg/kg/day, unless contraindicated AND patient has experienced at least 2 vaso-occlusive crises in the previous 12 months despite compliance with hydroxyurea. Initial approval will be granted for 6 months. For re-approval, the patient must have a decrease in the frequency or severity of VOC compared to baseline. <b>Note:</b> Oxbryta will not be approved in conjunction with Adakveo.</p> <p><b>Siklos:</b> Patient has a diagnosis of Sickle Cell Anemia with recurrent moderate to severe pain crises AND the required dose is &lt; 200mg OR Patient has a diagnosis of Sickle Cell Anemia with recurrent moderate to severe pain crises AND has a documented intolerance to a preferred hydroxyurea formulation. For re-approval, the patient must have a documented decrease in vaso-occlusive episodes, acute chest syndrome, SCD related hospitalizations, or blood transfusions.</p>
---	---	---

### SEDATIVE/HYPNOTICS

BENZODIAZEPINE		
<p>TEMAZEPAM 7.5mg, 15 mg, 30 mg (compare to Restoril®)</p>	<p>Estazolam Flurazepam Halcion® (triazolam) Restoril® (temazepam) Temazepam 22.5 mg (compare to Restoril®) Triazolam (compare to Halcion®)</p>	<p><b>Criteria for Approval:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Temazepam. If a product has an AB rated generic, one trial must be the generic.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>NON BENZODIAZEPINE, NON BARBITURATE</b>		
<p>ESZOPICLONE (compare to Lunesta) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>ZALEPLON <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 5 mg = 1 cap/day, 10 mg = 2 caps/day</p> <p>ZOLPIDEM (compare to Ambien®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>ZOLPIDEM CR (compare to Ambien CR®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p>	<p>Ambien® (zolpidem) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Ambien CR® (zolpidem) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Belsomra® (suvorexant) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Dayvigo® (lemborexant) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Doxepin 3mg tablets (compare to Silenor) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Edluar® (zolpidem) sublingual tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Hetlioz® (tasimelteon) 20 mg oral capsule <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 capsule/day Maximum days supply per fill is 30 days</p> <p>Lunesta® (eszopiclone) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Quviviq™ (daridorexant) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Ramelteon (compare to Rozerem®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Rozerem® (ramelteon) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Silenor® (doxepin) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p> <p>Zolpidem sublingual tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tab/day</p>	<p><b>Ambien, Ambien CR, Lunesta:</b> The patient has had a documented intolerance to the generic equivalent.</p> <p><b>Belsomra:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to one preferred sedative/hypnotic.</p> <p><b>Dayvigo, Quviviq:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to two preferred sedative/hypnotics and Belsomra.</p> <p><b>Edluar, Zolpidem sublingual:</b> The patient has a medical necessity for a disintegrating tablet formulation (i.e. swallowing disorder).</p> <p><b>Hetlioz:</b> Patient has documentation of Non-24-Hour Sleep-Wake Disorder (Non24) or Insomnia due to Smith-Magenis Syndrome AND Patient has had a documented side effect, allergy or treatment failure with Rozerem and at least one OTC melatonin product.</p> <p><b>Ramelteon, Rozerem:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication, or treatment failure to one preferred sedative/hypnotic OR the patient has had a treatment failure after a minimum 2-week trial of melatonin. OR There is a question of substance abuse with the patient or family of the patient. If the request is for Ramelteon, there must also have been a documented intolerance to brand Rozerem.</p> <p><b>Silenor:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, contraindication, or treatment failure to two preferred sedative/hypnotics AND The patient has had a documented intolerance with a preferred generic doxepin formulation.</p>
<b>SMOKING CESSATION THERAPIES</b>		
<b>NICOTINE REPLACEMENT: maximum duration is 16 weeks (2 x 8 weeks)/365 days for non-preferred. For approval of therapy beyond the established maximum duration, the prescriber must provide evidence that the patient is engaged in a smoking cessation counseling program.</b>		
<p>NICOTINE GUM NICOTINE LOZENGE NICOTINE PATCH OTC</p>	<p>Nicotrol Inhaler®</p>	<p><b>Nicotrol Inhaler:</b> The patient has had a documented treatment failure with nicotine patch used in combination with nicotine gum or lozenge.</p> <p>*Smoking Cessation Counseling is encouraged with the use of smoking cessation</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>NICOTROL® (nicotine) NASAL SPRAY</p> <p><b>ORAL THERAPY</b>            BUPROPION SR (compare to Zyban®)            CHANTIX® (varenicline) (Limited to 18 years and older)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tabs/day            Max duration 24 weeks (2x12 weeks)/365 days            VARENICLINE (Limited to 18 years and older)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tabs/day            Max duration 24 weeks (2x12 weeks)/365 days)</p>		<p>therapies*</p> <p>*The combined prescribing of long acting (patch) and faster acting (gum or lozenge) nicotine replacement therapy is encouraged for greater likelihood of quit success*</p> <p><b>Vermont QUIT LINE</b> (available free to all patients) 1-800-QUIT-NOW (1-800-784-8669) <a href="https://802quits.org/">https://802quits.org/</a></p> <p><b>GETQUIT™</b> Support Plan available free to all Chantix® patients 1-877-CHANTIX (242-6849) <a href="https://www.get-quit.com/">https://www.get-quit.com/</a></p>

## SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENTS

ALCOHOL USE DISORDER		
<p>ACAMPROSATE            DISULFIRAM            NALTREXONE            VIVITROL® (naltrexone for extended-release injectable suspension)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 injection (380 mg) per 28 days</p>		
OPIOID USE DISORDER		
<p>NALTREXONE tablet            BUPRENORPHINE/NALOXONE TABLET  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 8 mg = 2 tablets/day, 2mg N/A            (Maximum Daily Dose = 16 mg/day, PA required for over 16 mg)            SUBOXONE® sublingual FILM            (buprenorphine/naloxone)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 8 mg = 2 films per day, 4 and 12 mg = 1 film per day, 2mg N/A            (Maximum daily Dose = 16 mg/day, PA required for over 16 mg)</p> <p><b>*Maximum days supply for Suboxone Films, Buprenorphine/naloxone tablets is 30 days*</b></p> <p>Note: Methadone for opioid use disorder can only be prescribed through a Methadone Maintenance Clinic</p>	<p>Buprenorphine sublingual TABLET  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 mg = 3 tablets per day, 8 mg = 2 tablets/day            Maximum Daily Dose = 16 mg/day            Buprenorphine/naloxone (compare to Suboxone®) sublingual FILM  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 8 mg = 2 films per day, 4 and 12 mg = 1 film per day            Maximum daily Dose = 16 mg/day            Zubsolv® (buprenorphine/naloxone) sublingual tablet  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet per day of all strengths</p> <p><b>**Maximum days supply for oral buprenorphine/naloxone films or buprenorphine is 30 days**</b></p> <p>Sublocade® (buprenorphine extended-release) injection  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> Maximum 30-day supply</p>	<p><b>CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS:</b> These products are not FDA approved for alleviation of pain. For this indication, please refer to the Opioid Analgesics PDL category. <b>Note:</b> As of 1/1/23, a completed Buprenorphine safety checklist must be submitted with all PA requests.</p> <p><b>Buprenorphine/naloxone films, Zubsolv:</b> Clinical documentation is submitted detailing a provider-observed reaction to both Suboxone films and buprenorphine/naloxone tablets severe enough to require discontinuation (documentation of measures tried to mitigate/manage symptoms is required)</p> <p><b>Buprenorphine:</b> Patient is pregnant and is experiencing an adverse reaction or intolerance to a preferred combination product that cannot be resolved or mitigated through alternative efforts (duration of PA will be 90 days post anticipated delivery date). Other requests will be considered with clinical documentation submitted detailing a provider-observed reaction to both Suboxone films and buprenorphine/naloxone tablets severe enough to require discontinuation (documentation of measures tried to mitigate/manage symptoms is required). AND the Buprenorphine Safety Checklist has been completed (see PA form for detailed requirements and for documentation required).</p> <p><b>Requests to exceed quantity limits or maximum daily dose:</b> documentation must be submitted detailing medical necessity for requested dosage regimen AND the</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<p>VIVITROL<sup>®</sup> (naltrexone for extended-release injectable suspension)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 injection (380 mg) per 28 days</p>		<p>Buprenorphine Safety Checklist has been completed (see PA form for detailed requirements and for documentation required).</p> <p><b>Requests for treatment of pain AND opioid use disorder:</b> The Buprenorphine Safety Checklist has been completed (see PA form for detailed requirements and for documentation required) AND other non-opioid medications and pain management modalities have been trialed prior to increasing the buprenorphine dose for pain AND split dosing (multiple daily administrations) on current dose have been trialed for pain control as recommended in the ASAM 2020 practice guidelines AND clinical rationale has been provided if the request is for a dose increase &gt; 25% the current daily dose.</p> <p><b>Sublocade:</b> Diagnosis of opiate use disorder confirmed (will not be approved for alleviation of pain) AND patient has been stabilized (clinically controlled cravings and withdrawal symptoms) on a steady dose of 8mg to 24mg of a transmucosal buprenorphine product for at least 7 days AND clinical justification must be provided detailing why the member cannot use a more cost effective buprenorphine formulation. <b>Note:</b> Approval will be granted for 300mg monthly for the first 2 months followed by a maintenance dose of 100mg thereafter for a total length of approval not to exceed 6 months. A maintenance dose increase to 300mg will be considered for those patients who are able to tolerate the 100mg dose but do not demonstrate a satisfactory clinical response (including supplemental oral buprenorphine dosing, documentation of self-reported illicit opioid use, or urine drug screens positive for illicit opioid use). Once the patient is established on a maintenance dose, concurrent use of Sublocade and supplemental oral buprenorphine dosing will not be permitted. Sublocade must be dispensed directly to a healthcare provider and will not be approved for dispensing to the patient.</p>
<b>OPIOID WITHDRAWAL TREATMENT</b>		
<p><b>Central Alpha Agonists</b>  CLONIDINE IR tablets (compare to Catapres®)</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Methadone for opiate dependency or withdrawal can only be prescribed through a Methadone Maintenance Clinic</p>	<p>Lucemyra® (lofexidine)  Maximum length of therapy = 14 days</p>	<p><b>Lucemyra:</b> Indication for use is the mitigation of opioid withdrawal symptoms to facilitate abrupt opioid discontinuation AND the patient is ≥ 18 years of age AND the patient is unable to tolerate clonidine due to significant side effects.</p>
<b>OVERDOSE TREATMENT</b>		
<p>NALOXONE HCL Prefilled luer-lock needleless syringe plus intranasal mucosal atomizing device (Rescue kit)</p>	<p>Kloxxado™ (naloxone HCl) 8mg Nasal Spray  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 single-use sprays/28days</p>	<p><b>Kloxxado:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason why Narcan cannot be used.  <b>Naloxone Nasal Spray:</b> Narcan must be on a backorder and unavailable from the</p>



PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
NARCAN® (naloxone hcl) 4mg Nasal Spray <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 single-use sprays/28days	Naloxone HCl (compare to Narcan® 4 mg Nasal Spray) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 single-use sprays/28days Zimhi™ (naloxone HCl) 5mg Prefilled Syringe	manufacturer. <b>Zimhi:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically compelling reason why the preferred agents would not be suitable alternatives. <b>Limitations: Effective 4/1/17, Evzio® is not classified as a covered outpatient drug and is therefore not covered by Vermont Medicaid.</b>

## TESTOSTERONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

TOPICAL		
<p>ANDRODERM® Transdermal 2 mg, 4 mg (testosterone patch) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 patch/day/strength</p> <p>TESTOSTERONE 1.62% Gel Packets <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1.25 gm packet (1.62%) = 1 packet/day, 2.5 gm packet (1.62%) = 2 packets/day</p> <p>TESTOSTERONE 1.62% Gel Pump (compare to AndroGel®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 bottles/30 days</p> <p>TESTOSTERONE 1% Gel Packets (compare to AndroGel®, Vogelxo®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2.5 gm packet = 1 packet/day, 5 gm packet = 2 packets/day</p>	<p>AndroGel® pump 1.62% (testosterone pump bottles) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 bottles/30 days</p> <p>Fortesta® (testosterone 2 % Gel) 60 gm Pump Bottle <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 bottles/30 days</p> <p>Testim® Gel 5 gm (testosterone 1% gel tube) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tubes/day</p> <p>Testosterone 1% gel tube (compare to Testim® Gel 5 gm, Vogelxo®, AndroGel®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tubes/day</p> <p>Testosterone 1% Gel Pump (Vogelxo®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 4 bottles/30 days</p> <p>Testosterone 2% gel 60 gm pump bottle (compare to Fortesta®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 bottles/30 days</p> <p>Testosterone 2% solution 90ml Pump Bottle <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 bottles/30 days</p> <p>Vogelxo® 1% (testosterone 1%) gel, pump <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 2 tubes/day (5 gm gel tubes), 4 bottles/30 days (gel pump bottle)</p>	<p><b>Non-preferred agents:</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to at least two preferred topical products.</p>
NASAL		
	Natesto® (testosterone) nasal gel <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 3 bottles/30 days	<b>Natesto:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to TWO preferred testosterone products (topical and/or injectable formulations)
ORAL		
All products require PA	Methitest (methyltestosterone) tablet 10 mg Methyltestosterone capsule 10 mg Jatenzo (testosterone undecanoate) capsule Tlando (testosterone undecanoate) capsule	<b>Oral non-preferred agents:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to TWO preferred testosterone products (topical and/or injectable formulations) AND if the request is for Methitest or methyltestosterone, the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with Jatenzo.

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
	*Maximum day supply all products is 30 days*	
<b>INJECTABLE</b>		
TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE IM (compare to Depo®-Testosterone) TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE IM	Aveed® (testosterone undecanoate) IM Depo®-Testosterone (testosterone cypionate) IM Testopel® (testosterone) implant pellets Xyosted™ (testosterone enanthate) SC	<p><b>Depo-Testosterone:</b> The patient has a documented intolerance to generic testosterone cypionate.</p> <p><b>Aveed, Testopel, Xyosted:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to TWO preferred testosterone products, one of which must be an injectable formulation. Treatment failure is defined as inability to achieve testosterone values in the 300-1,000ng/dL range despite adjustments to dose and frequency of injection.</p>
<b>URINARY ANTISPASMODICS</b>		
<p><b><u>SHORT-ACTING AGENTS</u></b> OXYBUTYNIN</p> <p><b><u>LONG-ACTING AGENTS</u></b> OXYBUTYNIN XL (compare to Ditropan® XL) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1/day SOLIFENACIN (compare to Vesicare®) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1/day TOVIAZ® (fesoterodine) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1/day</p> <p><b><u>TRANSDERMAL/TOPICAL</u></b> All products require PA</p> <p><b><u>BETA-3 ADRENERGIC AGONISTS</u></b> MYRBETRIQ® (mirabegron) ER Tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day</p>	<p>Detrol® (tolterodine) Flavoxate Tolterodine (compare to Detrol®) Trospium</p> <p>Darifenacin ER (compare to Enablex®) Ditropan XL® (oxybutynin XL) Tolterodine SR (compare to Detrol LA®) Trospium ER</p> <p>Vesicare® (solifenacin) Vesicare LS™ (solifenacin) oral suspension</p> <p>Gelnique 10%® (oxybutynin topical gel) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 sachet/day Oxytrol® (oxybutynin transdermal) <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 8 patches/28 days</p> <p>Gemtesa® (vibegron) tablet <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 1 tablet/day Myrbetriq® ER Granules for Suspension</p>	<p><b>Darifenacin, Detrol, Ditropan XL, tolterodine (generic), tolterodine SR (generic), trospium (generic), trospium ER (generic), Vesicare:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with two preferred long-acting agents. If a medication has an AB rated generic, there must have also been a trial of the generic formulation.</p> <p><b>Gelnique 10%, Oxytrol:</b> The patient is unable to swallow a solid oral formulation (e.g. patients with dysphagia) OR The patient is unable to be compliant with solid oral dosage forms.</p> <p><b>Gemtesa:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, treatment failure, or contraindication with one preferred long-acting urinary antimuscarinic agent and Myrbetriq.</p> <p><b>Myrbetriq Granules, Vesicare LS:</b> The patient has a diagnosis of neurogenic detrusor overactivity AND the patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure with oxybutynin or Toviaz AND for patients ≥ 18 years of age, medical necessity has been provided for a liquid formulation.</p> <p><b>Limitations:</b> Oxytrol (for Women) OTC not covered. Oxytrol RX is available but subject to prior authorization.</p>

PREFERRED AGENTS (No PA required unless otherwise noted)	NON-PREFERRED AGENTS (PA required)	PA CRITERIA
<b>VAGINAL ANTI-INFECTIVES</b>		
<p>CLEOCIN® Vaginal Ovules (clindamycin vaginal suppositories)            CLINDAMYCIN VAGINAL (clindamycin vaginal cream 2%)            CLINDESSE® (clindamycin vaginal cream 2%)            CLOTRIMAZOLE Vaginal cream            MICONAZOLE Nitrate Vaginal cream, suppositories            MICONAZOLE 1 Vaginal Kit            MICONAZOLE 3 Vaginal Kit, cream            MICONAZOLE 7 Vaginal cream, suppositories            METRONIDAZOLE VAGINAL GEL 0.75%</p>	<p>Cleocin® (clindamycin vaginal cream 2%)            Gynazole-1® (butoconazole vaginal cream 2%)            Nuversa™ (metronidazole 1.3% Vaginal Gel)            Solosec™ (secnidazole) oral granules packet            Terconazole (compare to Terazol®) vaginal cream 0.4%, 0.8%, vaginal suppositories 80 mg            Vandazole (metronidazole vaginal 0.75%)</p>	<p><b>Cleocin:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to a preferred clindamycin vaginal cream.  <b>Nuversa, Vandazole:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to preferred metronidazole vaginal gel.  <b>Solosec:</b> The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to a preferred topical anti-infective and oral metronidazole.  <b>Gynazole, Terconazole:</b> The patient has a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to a preferred miconazole or clotrimazole formulation.</p>
<b>VASOPRESSIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST</b>		
	<p>Jynarque® tablets (tolvaptan)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 56 tablets/28 days            Samsca® tablets (tolvaptan)  <i>QTY LIMIT:</i> 15 mg = 1 tablet/day, 30 mg 2 tablets/day</p>	<p><b>Jynarque:</b> The patient must be ≥ 18 years of age AND the patient is at risk of rapidly progressing Autosomal Polycystic Kidney Disease (ADPKD) AND the patient has normal serum sodium concentrations before starting the medication (results must be submitted) AND the patient and provider are enrolled in the Jynarque® REMS program  <b>Samsca:</b> The agent is being used for the treatment of euvolemic or hypervolemic hyponatremia AND Despite optimal fluid restriction, the patient's serum sodium &lt; 120 mEq/L or the patient is symptomatic with a serum sodium &lt; 125 mEq/L. AND The treatment will be initiated or is being reinitiated in a hospital setting where serum sodium can be monitored</p>
<b>VITAMINS: PRENATAL MULTIVITAMINS</b>		
<p>C-NATE DHA            M-NATAL PLUS            NIVA-PLUS            PRENATAL PLUS IRON            PRENATAL VITAMINS PLUS            SE-NATAL CHEW            WESTAB PLUS</p>	<p>All others</p>	<p><b>All Non-Preferred:</b> The prescriber must provide a clinically valid reason for the use of the requested medication including reasons why any of the preferred products would not be a suitable alternative.</p>